

A

Aaron, Jane

Nineteenth Century Women's Writing in Wales: Nation Gender and Identity, **41:14**, **41:15**

ab Owain Cyfeiliog, Gwenwynwyn (of Powys), **44:31**

Abbey Dore, **44:34**, **44:36**, **44:43**

ap Gruffydd, Meurig, charter granted to, **47:138**

charters relating to, and place-name evidence from, **47:138–139**, **47:143–144**

founding of, **47:132–133**

property and privileges held by (Middle Ages), **47:132–133**

Abbeys and Priors of Medieval Wales (Burton, Janet & Stober, Karen)

review of, **47:166–167**

Abbot, George, **35:40**

Aberbran Fawr (Penpont)

probate inventory of Thomas Games, **43:36–37**

Abercamlais Girls' Friendly Society

meetings at and reports on (*Banner of Faith* magazine), **31:125–26**

Aberceiros (Llangamarch)

Price family (Tŷ'nycoed, Llanlleonfel), purchase of, **33:107**

Abercynrig House and Estate, **39:88–90**, **39:89ill**

Jones, Meredith, map of (1749), **50:34–37**, **50:35ill–36ill**

Lloyd, John (Captain) and descendants of, residence at, **39:89–90**

Aberduhonw House (near Builth), **51:77ill**

Huet, Thomas, residence of, **51:76**

Abergavenny Chronicle (newspaper)

Crickhowell Cricket Club, report on, **46:30–31**

Abergwesyn

Saith Maen (878) stone row, **39:37**

Aberhonddu

place-name, and interpretation of, **39:47–49**

Aberhoew House (Llangynidr), **48:52**, **48:52ill**, **52:92**

ownership of, **52:95–96**

Aber-lâl (farm)

place-name, and interpretation of, **39:49**

Aberllynfi (Powys)

archaeological investigations at (Tirley gas pipeline works), **45:154–162**

Forge Cottage, **41:46ill**

Spread Eagle funerary landscape, **45:154–156**, **45:155ill**

St. Eigan's Church, **43:91–93**

Three Cocks, and archaeological investigations at, **45:156–162**, **45:157ill**

Abery, P.B. (photographer), **38:20**

Aberyaill (Llangynidr), **52:92**

tree-ring dating of, **48:52**

Aberystwyth Castle

Surveys of 1320 and 1343, **31:23**

Above Brecknock (Musson, Chris & Driver, Toby), **47:10–11**

review of, **47:161–163**

Abraham, William (Mabon) (MP)

National Eisteddfod in Brecon, role in, **51:103**, **51:104ill**

Abse, Dannie

- Roland Mathias Prize (2007), **39:19–20**
Running Late, **39:19**
works of, **39:19**
Act of the Better Propagation and Preaching of the Gospel in Wales (1650), **35:42–44**
impact of, **35:45**
Act of Union
Pryse, Sir John (of Brecon), role in, **31:53**
Adams, Sam, **37:19**
Adams, Tudfil (County Librarian), **43:11**
All Saints Church (Glasbury-on-Wye), **43:88–91**
building of, and in memory of Walter de Winton, **43:88–89**
Allen, Henry
Llangoed Estate, and litigation relating to, **35:79, 35:81, 35:84–85**
Loyal Breconshire Volunteer Infantry, **39:79**
Williams, Edward (Sir), agent for, **35:77–78**
Allen, John
Danyffawdog workhouse, governor of, **31:93**
Allen, Thomas (of Gwernyfed, Talgarth), **39:65**
Allen, William (rector), **35:90**
Allenby, Edmund (Field Marshal, Viscount)
World War I, Merthyr Tydfil dedication by, **49:126**
Almanac (newsletter, Friends of Powys Archives), **40:13**
Altmeyer, Diana, **49:10**
Ancient Abbeys and Priors of Wales, The (Williams, J. Richard)
review of, **47:166–167**
Anglican church
17th century, **35:42–43**
19th - 20th century, **49:76**
Dissenters, and the Clarendon Code, **35:46–47, 35:49–50, 35:51–52**
establishment and early development of, **35:37–38**
and Toleration Act (1689), **35:52, 35:59**
Welsh Church Act (1914), **49:76, 49:86, 52:58**
Welsh Church (Temporalities) Act 1919, **52:58–60**
Anglo-French War (1778-83), **34:67**
merchant shipping, and impact of, **34:67**
Anglo-Normans
castle building and rebuilding, **44:29**
invasion and impact of, **48:81–94, 48:86**
Lordships of Breconshire, and granting of, **44:27-29, 44:31-35**
Welsh military interventions, **44:29-31**
Anglo-Saxons
Fferig, control of, **38:25**
Mercian or Hwicce sub-tribes, and conflict in Wales, **38:25-27, 38:32**
Offa's Dyke, **38:27-28, 38:29ill**
Anlach, **49:7**
grave of, **50:6**
Annals and Antiquities of Breconshire (Nicholls, Thomas), **44:80**
Anne, Countess of Stafford
Bourchier, William, Sir (marriage to), **47:20**
lordships of Brecon and Hay, **47:20**

- marriages of, **47:20**
- Anson, The* (EIC ship)
 - conditions on board, **33:76–78**
 - Lennox, John, Captain of, **33:76**
 - Lloyd, John, first voyage on, **33:76–80**
 - Madras and Bengal, voyage to (1766-67), **33:76–80, 33:77ill**
 - preparations for voyage, **33:76**
 - return journey, **33:78–80**
 - sickness and disease onboard, **33:76–78**
 - weather conditions and storms, **33:78**
- ap Cadwgan, Goronwy, **44:30**
- ap Cadwgan, Llywelyn, **44:30**
- ap Dafydd Fychan, Morgan (burgess of Brecon)
 - Welsh rebellion, role in, **32:56–57**
- ap David, Thomas (Bailiff of Brecon), **32:52**
 - royal letter to, **32:55**
 - Welsh rebellion, role in and impact on, **32:57**
- ap Goronwy, Hywel, **44:30, 46:147**
 - Mawl Hywel ap Goronwy* (poem), **44:30, 46:147–151**
- ap Gruffudd, Rhys, **44:32**
- ap Gruffydd, Llywelyn, **44:34**
 - Brycheiniog, and arrival in, **44:39-40**
 - Chronicle of Walter of Guisborough, details relating to, **32:49**
- ap Gruffydd, Meurig, **44:43**
 - Abbey Dore, charter granted to, **47:138–139**
- ap Gwilym, Dafydd, **46:68**
 - Beirdd yr Uchelwyr* ('Poet of the Gentry'), **46:68**
 - Y Cloc, **43:118, 43:129–130**
- ap Gwilym, Llywelyn
 - Dafi, Hywel, patron of, **46:73**
- ap Harry, John
 - Battle of Agincourt, and role in, **47:27**
- ap Howell, Howell (carpenter), **41:51**
- ap Howell (Hywel), Rhys
 - petition to the King, **31:21**
 - Pontesbury Manor (Salop), purchase and exchange of, **31:20, 32:13**
 - Talgarth English, grant of to, **32:13**
 - tower-house (Talgarth), building of (?), **32:40**
- ap Hywel ap Dafydd, Hywel Fychan
 - tomb of (Priory of St John, Brecon Cathedral), **32:54**
 - Welsh rebellion, role in, **32:57**
- ap Hywel, Gwilym (of Argoed)
 - Dafi, Hywel, patron of, **48:32-33**
- ap Hywel, Llywelyn
 - tomb of (Priory of St John, Brecon Cathedral), **32:54**
- ap Hywel, Rhys
 - Dafi, Hywel, patron of, **46:73**
- ap Hywel Swrdwal, Ieua
 - Dafi, Hywel, and connection to, **46:77**
- ap Hywel, Trahaearn Tal (of Sgethrog), **44:40-41**

- ap Ieuan Llewelyn Moythe, Lewis, **43:40, 48:34**
- ap John ap Morgan, David (gentleman/builder), **43:37-39**
- ap Lewis, Edward (of Llanwrthwl), **43:40-41**
 - dwelling of, **43:40**
 - land ownership, **43:41**
- ap Maenyrch, Bleddyn, **46:69–70**
 - descendants of, **32:58**
- ap Maredudd, Hywel ('of Brycheiniog), **44:30-31**
- ap Meurig, Hywel, **44:41**
- ap Rees David Lloyd, John
 - descendants of, **33:63**
- ap Rees, Philip
 - Talgarth English, lord of, **32:14**
- ap Rhys, Morgan (vicar of Merthyr Cynog)
 - Dafi, Hywel, patron of, **46:77–78, 48:32**
- ap Siancyn Fychan, Tomas
 - Dafi, Hywel, patron of, **46:73**
- ap Tewdwr, Rhys, **46:70**
 - death of, **32:12**
- Aram, John (surveyor), **50:50**
- Archaeoleg Cambria Archaeology
 - Talgarth (Powys), excavation at, **32:11, 32:17**
- Archifau Cymru Archives Wales (ACAW), **41:9**
- Archives and Records Council Wales
 - Powys County Archives and CyMAL collaborative projects with, **39:14**
- Archives Network Wales (ANW), **35:7-8**
- Argoed Hall (Llanfihangel Fechan)
 - Dafi, Hywel, poem dedicated to, **48:32-33**
- Around Brecon* (Davies, Mike and Evans, Gwyn), **51:149**
- Art 2000* (Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery), **31:10**
- Art in Breconshire Group
 - Brycheiniog* Chairman's Report (2019), **51:16-17**
- Artésien* (French ship), **34:71, 34:73**
- Artistiaid Dyffryn Ewias / Artists of the Llanthony Valley* (Gibbs, William and Siberry, Elizabeth)
 - review of, **52:169–171**
- Arts Council of Wales (and Collection)
 - Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, works given to, **35:17, 38:122–123**
- Arundel, Earl of
 - Pryse, Sir John (of Brecon), in the service of, **31:51**
- Arwystli dynasty
 - displacement and exile of, **38:49–52**
- Ashburnham Estate
 - estate sale, **45:40**
- Ashdown, Paddy (MP and Leader of the Liberal Democrats), **46:59**
- Ashton, Joy, **34:8**
- Atkins Consultancy (firm)
 - Powys County Archives, accommodation survey, **37:10**
- Atkinson, Tiffany
 - Roland Mathias Prize (2015), **47:12-13**
 - So many moving parts*, **47:12**

Atlas Brycheiniog, **31:15**, **33:15**, **33:16ill**, **46:134n1**

gentry estates, and numbers recorded, **33:29**

launch of, **48:73–74**

publication of, **43:24**

Williams, Deiniol, role in, **48:73–74**

Aubrey, John, **39:31**

Aubrey, Thomas, **35:48**

Austen, Eliza

Wales, and view of, **40:17**

Awbrey, William (mercator)

cloth types, stock and trade in, **32:72**, **32:73**

house contents and inventory, **32:77–78**

India cloths, trade in, **32:72**

probate account of, **32:73–74**

shop wares, record of, **32:71–72**, **32:80–82**

status of, **32:77**

Awbrey family (of Abercynrig), fortunes of, **32:76**

A-Z of Brecon: Places, People, History (Morrison, Mal)

review of, **52:172–173**

B

Bacon, Francis (Sir)

Morton, John (Bishop of Ely), view of, **34:28**

Bacon, Olive Louise

obituary of, **37:7**

Badgett, John (of Cwm Du), **52:96–97**

Badminton

Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes, **52:119**

Crickhowell Manor Inquisition (1563) (Badminton 389), **49:65–70**

estate archive of, **33:31**

Manorial 379, **49:49**, **49:50ill**

Manorial Survey and estate map (1588), **48:9**, **48:9ill**

Manorial Survey and estate map (Robert Johnson, 1587), **50:43–45**, **50:48**, **52:92–93**, **52:93ill**

Bailey, Editha (Lady Glanusk), **49:111ill**

military conscription, and support for (WWI), **49:110–111**

'Women's Home Protection League,' **49:111**

Bailey, Joseph Russell (Lord Glanusk), **36:79**, **39:147**, **46:23–24** *see also* Bailey, Joseph Russell's Royal visit scrapbook (Duke of Clarence and Avondale)

Duke of Clarence and Avondale, visit of and host to, **39:151–152**

family background of, **39:150**

Ffawyddog, the, part-ownership of, **34:46**

Glanusk Estate (Llangattock), and development of, **36:71**, **36:73ill**, **39:150**, **45:62–63**

Llangoed Estate, and purchase of, **36:93**

Lord Lieutenant of Breconshire, role of, **39:150**

Women's Land Army (WWI), speech to commemorate (1919), **49:108**

World War I, and death of sons, **49:128n13**

Bailey, Joseph Russell (Sir), **36:118n17**

Bailey, Joseph Russell's Royal visit scrapbook (Duke of Clarence and Avondale), **39:147–163**, **39:175ill–176ill**

Brecon, and arrival in, **39:159–160**, **39:168ill–169ill**

day of the visit, and descriptions of, **39:155–156**

- drive to Brecon, and reports on, **39:157–159**
- First Breconshire Volunteer Battalion (South Wales Borderers), Guards of Honour for visit, **39:152–153**
- newspaper cuttings in, **39:147–148**
- photographs taken during, **39:158**
- preparations for visit, **39:151–152, 39:153–154, 39:165ill–167ill**
- Bailey, Peter
 - boxed assemblage, presented to Brecknock Museum, **31:13**
 - Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, exhibition of work, **31:10**
- Bailey Bach (central Breconshire)
 - chambered tomb (5948), **39:33**
- Banks, Harry (Private), **37:100**
- Banks, James *see* Davies, James (Banks), of Kington
- Banner of Faith* (magazine) *see also* Brecon Archdeaconry, reports of, **31:110–131, 31:132n4**
- Bannister, Richard (clockmaker), **43:122**
- Bannister, Thomas (clockmaker), **43:120–122**
 - long-case clocks by, **43:121ill**
- Baptist Cause (Brecon)
 - English Baptist cause, and development of, **44:53**
 - Kensington Baptist Chapel, and development of, **44:53–54**
- Bapty, Ian
 - Offa's Dyke: Landscape and Hegemony in Eighth-Century Britain*, **48:156–157**
- Barium Villas, **33:105**
- Barkley, Charles, Captain (of EIC ship, *The Pacific*), **33:80**
- Bartrum, Peter C., **33:60**
 - Welsh Genealogies 300-1400*, **33:62**
- Basire, J. (engraver)
 - History of Brecknockshire* (Jones, Theophilus), illustrations for, **50:57, 50:60**
- Baskerville Estate
 - estate sale, **45:40**
- Batt, Thomas
 - cholera, reports of and discussion relating to, **33:125–126**
 - Lancet, The*, letter to, **33:122**
 - poor law surgeon, **33:127**
- Battle Abbey (Sussex), **48:85, 48:85ill**
 - Brecon Priory, and links to, **48:84–85**
 - Neufmarché, Bernard de, link to, **48:84–85**
- Battle of Agincourt (Breconshire connections to), **47:19-37, 47:33ill**
 - archers, recruitment. commotes and service of, **47:27-28, 47:31-34**
 - background to Battle, **47:19-23**
 - Bourchier, William, Sir, and role in, **47:20**
 - Brecon contingent, **47:29-34, 47:31ill**
 - exhibition relating to (Theatr Brycheiniog), **47:8-9**
 - Gam, Dafydd, role in and indenture of, **47:24-27, 47:25ill**
 - historical references to, **47:34-36**
 - march to, and battle campaign, **47:33-34**
 - military ordinances and indentures, **47:23-24, 47:25ill**
 - reopening of war with France by English royal armies, **47:22-23**
 - Welsh contingent of 1415 campaign, **47:24**
 - Welsh troops, and use of, **47:28-31, 47:30ill**
- BBC People's War Project, **37:10-11**

'beating the bounds'

- boundary disputes, **36:89–90**
- feasting, as part of, **36:89–86**
- manorial perambulations of, **36:84**
- modern-day interpretation of, **36:87–88**
- old custom of, **36:83–88**
- 'reminders' of boundary sites, and methods for, **36:86**
- St. Mary's Church (Brecon), observance of, **36:83**

Beaufort, Dukes of, **46:23**

- Ffawyddog, the ownership of, **34:45, 34:46, 34:47**
- ironworks on manor of, **36:90, 36:98, 36:118n24-n25**
- manorial perambulations carried out by, **36:84, 36:110–116**
- shooting parties of, **36:93**
- Somerset, Henry Charles Fitzroy (8th Duke), **36:96, 36:97ill**
- Somerset, William, cricket and interest in, **46:19**

Beaufort Estate (Llangattock), **32:126–127**

- 'The Beaufort Estate in Breconshire: A Glimpse' (study day, 2018), **50:12**
- estate sale, **45:26, 45:40**
- Glanonney, **32:126**
- Golden Castle, **32:126**
- Johnson, Robert, Badminton manorial atlas (1587), **50:43-45, 52:92–93, 52:93ill**
- Jones, Meredith, survey and maps of, **50:30-31, 50:43-45, 50:44ill, 52:93, 52:94ill**
- Legar Lodge, **32:126**
- motor vehicles, introduction of, **32:138**
- Somerset family, land ownership and acreage, **32:72, 32:73ill**

Beddgelert Bridge (Varley, John), **45:18ill**

Beili Du Chapel (Pentrebach), **51:16ill**

- refurbishment of, **51:15**

Belgian refugees (WWI)

- arrangements made for, **46:138–139**
- Crickhowell, and placement of, **49:112–113**
- employment of, **46:144**
- local newspaper reports on, **46:138–141**
- reception of, **46:140–141, 49:112–113**
- Refugee Fund, and support given to, **46:140, 46:143–144**
- Ystradgynlais, and arrival at, **46:137–145, 46:137ill, 46:140**

Bell, Anthony, **45:5**

Bennett, Phil

- fish fossils (Lower Old Red Sandstone, Talgarth), loan of, **32:7-8**

Benson, Ann (Dr)

- 'The Beaufort Estate in Breconshire: A Glimpse' (study day), role in, **50:12**

Bentham, Jeremy

- Utilitarianism, theory of, **31:67, 31:76**

Bere Castle

- Turberville, Hugh (Sir), constable at, **49:62**

Berkeley, George Monck, **33:107, 33:108**

Berry, Henry Seymour, **36:76**

Berry, James Gomer, **35:102–103**

Berry, William Ewert, **35:102–103**

Bertha of Hereford

- inheritance of lands, **31:19**
- Bethel Baptist Chapel (Old and New), Ynysyfelin, **52:148, 52:148ill**
 - flooding of the area, **45:131**
 - new chapel, **45:131, 45:131ill**
 - old chapel, **45:118ill, 45:130, 45:130ill**
- Bethesda chapel (Llangattock), **32:130, 52:174–175**
- Bevan, Bill (of Llangattock), **32:141ill**
- Bevan, Edward Latham, **52:5, 52:64ill**
 - Brecon Cathedral, Bishop of, **47:86**
 - Census of Brecon (1911), **52:59ill**
 - de Winton, Wilfred Seymour, memorial written by, **47:74–75, 47:86**
- Bevan, Lucinda, **47:16**
- Bevan, William Latham, **31:71, 49:63, 52:5**
 - Brecon, Archdeacon of, **31:109**
 - Brecon Gazette & Merthyr Guardian*, report on, **31:95–96**
 - Castle House (Hay), resident at, **52:5, 52:51, 52:51ill**
 - Crickhowell Poor Law Union, Chairman of, **31:81, 31:95–97**
 - Hay, vicar of, **31:109**
 - High Sheriff, Breconshire, **31:95**
- Bevan trust fund, **50:7-8**
- Bickerton, Liz
 - Brecknock Society and Museum Friends, role in, **52:14**
 - Conservation and Display project (Y Gaer), and role in, **52:10**
- Bidgood, Ruth, **43:37, 43:39**
 - Roland Mathias Prize, **44:121**
 - Time Being*, **44:121**
- Biebrach, Rhianydd
 - Church Monuments in South Wales, c.1200-1547*, **50:153–154**
- Bingham, Lord Chief Justice, **31:9**
- Bisse, Philip
 - St. David's, Bishop of, **35:57**
- Black Book of Camarthen
 - Mawl Hywel ap Goronwy* (poem), preserved in, **46:147**
- Black Lives Matter (BLM)
 - Brycheiniog* Chairman's Report (2020), report on, **52:12-13**
 - local response to, **52:12-13**
- Black Mountains Pottery* (Llanelieu)
 - Paterson, Pauline, designs by, **31:13, 33:9**
- Blackamore, Nigel, **51:13ill**
 - Y Gaer (Brecon Cultural Hub), curator at, **50:9, 50:9ill**
- Blackbox-av (Port Talbot), **50:10**
- Blaenllyfni, **38:50ill–51ill**
 - condition and contents of, **31:21**
 - defects, and survey of repairs needed, **31:22**
 - Edward II (King), purchase of Lordship of, **31:20**
 - Llywelyn the Great, invasion of Lordship of, **31:20**
 - Lordships, and granting of, **31:19, 31:21, 38:49, 44:27-28, 49:48ill**
 - Talgarth (Powys), Lordship of, **32:12**
- Blaenllyfni Castle
 - Braose, Giles de, ownership of, **32:13**

- Itinerary in Wales, 1536-39* (Leland, J.), description of, **33:17**
- Blake, Ann
'Brecon in Bloom' award to, **33:7**
- Blaug, Mark, **31:74**
Old Poor Law, view of, **31:68**
poverty, view of, **31:70**
- Blazer, David
Legends of the Brecon Beacons Colouring Book, **49:153–154**
- Blethine, Francis
probate account of, **31:45**
- Bligh, Stanley Price Morgan (of Climery)
costumed figure of (Brecknock Museum), **32:8**
- Blood Rain* (Mangeot, André)
review of, **52:167–169**
- Blow, David (Rev.), **48:133**
English Congregational Church, and establishment of in Brecon, **43:15**
- Bochrwyd (Rads) (village)
place-name, and interpretation of, **39:49–50**
- Bodichon, Barbara Leigh Smith, **42:78–79**
- Bodwigiad (Penderyn), **32:102*ill***
Davies, Reynold, residence at, **32:103, 32:106**
Games, Richard, residence at, **32:103**
history and ownership of, **32:103**
- Bold, Hugh (of Boughrood Castle)
Common Council of Brecon, role in, **39:84**
epitaph of (Brecon Cathedral), **31:34**
- Bold, Hugh (Rev.), **31:34**
Brecon Union, chairman of, **33:129**
- Bolingbroke, Henry (Earl of Derby, Duke of Hereford)
Brecon, Lordship of, **32:51, 47:19-21**
England, invasion of, **32:51**
King of England, crowned as, **32:51**
- book reviews ** leave in?
- Hidden History - Discovering the Heritage of Wales* (published by RCAHW), **40:140–141**
- Howell Harris: From Conversion to Separation, 1735-1750* (Tudur, Geraint), **34:153–155**
- Iaith Lafar Brycheiniog - Astudiaeth o'i Ffonoleg a'i Morffoleg* (Jones, G.E.), **33:144–146**
- Kilvert: The Homeless Heart* (Toman, John), **34:156–158**
- Kilvert's Diary and Landscape* (Toman, John), **40:139**
- Monuments in the Landscape, Vol. 8: Castles of Breconshire* (Remfry, P.), **33:142–143**
- Monuments in the Landscape, Vol. 9: The Prehistoric Sites of Breconshire* (Children, G. and Nash, G.), **33:139–141**
- Pwy Oedd Rhys Gethin?* (Fychan, Cledwyn), **40:139**
- Shadows in the Landscape: Llangynidr, the Evolution of a Community* (Wibberley, M., ed.), **32:155**
- Study of Breconshire Place-Names, A* (Morgan, R.M. & Powell, R.F.Peter), **31:133–134**
- Uprooted Community: A History of Epynt, An* (Hughes, H.), **31:134–135**
- Wales's Best One Hundred Churches* (Hughes, T.J.), **40:141**
- Border Archaeology
archaeological consultants, Brecon Tower Watergate project, **36:15**
- Borrow, George
Wild Wales, **40:17**
-

- Bosset, Kate, **49:10**
- Bostock, Bridget, **43:75**
 healing powers of, **43:75**
 Pryce, John (of Newtown), letter to, **43:76–77**
- Bourchier, William, Sir
 Anne, Countess of Stafford (marriage to), **47:20**
 Battle of Agincourt, and role in, **47:20**
 death and burial of, **47:20**
- Bowen, Evan (of Talgarth)
 poor law surgeon, **33:127**
- Bowen, Roderic (MP), **46:48**
- Bowen, Stephen, **40:99**
 death of, **40:100**
- Bowyer, Richard
 imprisonment at Bangalore, and account of, **34:80–81**
- Boyle, James (of Hereford)
 family of, **52:44**
 lordship of Hay, acquisition of, **52:44**
- Boys, Richard, **47:32**
- Bradley, Mary Emily
 'Sir Grimbald's Ransom,' **46:104–105**
- Bramley, Mervyn (Dr), **49:42ill**, **51:16ill**
 Brecon Cultural Hub (BCH), role in, **48:7**, **50:9**
 Conservation and Display project (Y Gaer), and role in, **52:10**
 wreath laying, Henry Vaughan grave, **52:9ill**
- Bray, Reginald, **34:21**
- Brecknock Agricultural Show
 Clarence and Avondale, Duke of (Prince Albert Victor), visit to (1890), **39:159–160**, **39:170ill**
- Brecknock Agricultural Society
 Agricultural Show, **39:159–160**, **39:170ill**
- Brecknock and Abergavenny Canal
 Llangattock Rail Way, and connection to, **50:142**
 plan book (1816), **50:142**, **50:143ill**
- Brecknock Brecon* (newspaper)
Brecon County Times, rivalry with, **35:111–112**
 Jones, Thomas, edited by, **35:111–112**
- Brecknock Guild of Spinners, Weavers and Dyers
 demonstration by (Brecknock Museum), **32:8**
- Brecknock Hall, Greenport (New York, USA), **40:125–126**, **40:125ill**
 Floyd, David Gelston, resident at, **40:125**
- Brecknock History Forum
 activities of, **46:9-10**
 Brecknock History Week (2014), **46:10**
 Brecknock History Week (2016), **48:10**
- Brecknock Little Theatre, **33:8**
- Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery *see also* Brecon Cultural Hub (BCH); Y Gaer (Brecon Cultural Hub)
 accessions (1997-2000), **31:10-14**
 accessions (2000), **32:8**
 accessions (2001), **33:9**
 accessions (2003), **35:15**

- accessions (2006), **38:9-10**
 accessions (2009), **41:12-13**
 accessions (2010), **42:10**
 accessions (2013), **45:9-10**
 accessions (2014), **46:14-16**
 accessions (2015), **47:14-15**
 accessions (2016), **48:16ill-17ill, 48:16-18**
 accessions (2017), **49:20-22, 49:21ill-23ill**
 admission charges, and introduction of, **31:9, 38:111–112**
 Agincourt Celebration Banner (2015), **49:22, 49:22ill**
Allotment Snow (Veronica Gibson), **38:115ill**
 annual report (2009), **41:12-13**
 annual report (2012-13), **44:11-12**
 annual report (2013), **45:9-10**
 annual report (2014), **46:14-16**
 annual report (2015), **47:14-16**
 annual report (2016), **48:15-19**
 annual report (2018), **50:17-22**
 annual report (2019), **51:25-29**
 Archaeological Treasure finds, and acquisition of, **43:9**
Art 2000 show, **31:10**
 art and sculpture, exhibitions of, **31:10, 32:7, 33:8-9**
 art collection, acquisitions, **31:13, 32:8**
 art collection, acquisitions (1974-1992), **38:103**
 art collection, acquisitions (1992-1999), **38:109–110**
 art collection, acquisitions (2000-2005), **38:113–116, 38:125–126**
 Art Gallery, **38:111, 38:111ill**
Art of Jeff Nuttall, 1933-2004 exhibition, **38:123, 38:124ill**
Arthur Brook: Breconshire Pioneer of Bird Photography (exhibition), **31:10, 32:7, 32:8**
Artisan to Artist (exhibition, 2011), **43:111**
 Artist / Object / Project, **41:12**
 artist in residence, **33:9, 38:125**
Artists in Focus (exhibition), **38:119**
 Arts Council of Wales (and Collection), works from, **35:17, 38:122–123**
 auction of art works, **33:7, 38:125**
 'Ayo Gorkhali' The Gurkhas Are Here! (exhibition), **40:16**
 'The Big Draw' event, **32:8, 33:9, 35:15, 38:125**
 bilingual signage and publicity material, incorporation of, **32:8**
Bill Mills (1923-97): A Commemorative Exhibition, **32:7**
Black Mountains Pottery (Paterson, Pauline), acquisitions of, **31:13, 33:9**
Blanket of Memories (exhibitions), **32:7**
Blanket Show: Athene English's Collection (exhibition), **31:10**
 Boadicea bronze statue (John Thomas), **49:11, 49:11ill**
 Bog/Mawnog project, **43:10**
Brecknock and the East India Company (exhibition), **33:8**
Brecknock Landscape (exhibition, Megan Jones), **38:105**
 'Brecknock Life and Landscape' displays and plans for, **33:11**
 Brecknock Museum Art Trust, impact on and acquisitions made by, **31:14, 33:9-10, 35:16-17, 38:113–121, 40:16, 41:12**
Brecon Bridge with the Castle Beyond (Munn, Paul Sandby), **48:18, 48:18ill**

- Brecon Column & Other Works* (exhibition, Islwyn Watkins), **38:108–109**
'Brecon in Bloom' award for, **33:7**
Brecon in Focus: Local People, Places & Events in Old Photographs (exhibition), **38:105**
Brecon Jazz Festival Exhibition, and works relating to, **31:13, 32:7, 38:110, 46:14**
Brecon on the River Usk (Varley, Jon), **45:15-17**
Brecon Theatre: An Historical Celebration (exhibition), **33:8**
building refurbishments and redevelopments, **33:11, 41:12, 42:9, 43:9, 44:11, 46:14, 47:7-8, 47:14, 48:15, 49:19ill, 49:19-20**
Christ in the Garden (David Jones, 1925), **38:120ill**
Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland (Holinshed, R.), acquisition of, **31:12**
Cole, Nina, conservation work, **33:11**
collections cataloguing and storage, **38:7, 44:12**
Comic Welsh Postcards (exhibition), **32:7**
community projects and events, **49:20**
computers and display technology, use of, **31:14**
Connecting Communities and Collections project, **45:9, 46:14, 47:14, 48:15-16**
Conservation and Display project, and fund-raising for (2017), **49:11-12**
conservation and funding of, **32:10**
conservation work and grants for, **49:22**
contemporary art exhibitions (2002-03), **35:14-15**
Contemporary Art Society for Wales, contributions from and works transferred to, **33:9, 38:121–122**
'Country Life' acquisitions (2003), **35:15**
Court room roof project, **42:9**
craft demonstrations, **32:8**
Craig-y-Nos Castle, fireplace tile from (acquisition of), **51:28, 51:28ill**
'Cyfoeth Cymru Gyfan/Sharing the Treasures' scheme, **35:18**
CyMAL (Museums, Libraries and Archives Wales), and support to, **40:16**
Daly, Conan, Assistant Curator, **49:23**
Death of Tewdrig (sculpture), **38:112**
Dementia Friendly Memory Boxes project, **48:19**
development of (2004-06), **38:7**
displays of, **31:13-14**
domestic items, acquisition of, **31:11-12**
donations and bequests (2000-2005), **38:121**
Doppelgänger (Sarah Snazell), **38:113, 38:114ill**
early years, and management of, **43:16**
Edmonds, Michael, works by, **38:112**
Education Sessions, **51:26**
environmental monitoring equipment, purchase of, **40:16**
establishment of, **49:144–148**
exhibitions, **31:10, 33:8-9, 38:8, 38:105, 38:108–109, 38:124–125, 42:10** *see also individual named exhibitions*
Fallen Tree Against Sunset, Crickhowell (Graham Sutherland, 1940), **38:117ill, 38:119**
Fan Hir (Megan Jones, 1989), **38:106ill**
Fforest Fawr Geopark, exhibition partnership with, **41:12**
Figures in a Street (Josef Herman, c.1950), **38:118ill**
fish fossils (Lower Old Red Sandstone, Talgarth), display of, **32:7-8**
Florence Morris Collection, **49:21ill, 49:21-22**
Friends of, **31:9, 40:16**
fundraising and income generation, **31:9**
Garnons-Williams family, Queen's birthday book (1887), acquisition of, **46:15**

- Garratt, Sam, painting of Brecon Cathedral (acquisition of), **51:27, 51:28ill**
gentry families, acquisitions relating to, **31:12-13**
Glamorgan Street, first museum building at, **41:5, 43:16**
guidebook to, **31:14**
Hall, William (cartoonist), political cartoons and acquisition of, **46:14-15, 46:15ill**
Herman, Josef, works by, **38:112, 38:118ill, 38:119**
Jazz Route to Brecon, The (exhibition), **38:108**
Jen Jones' Welsh quilts (exhibition), **31:10**
Jepson, Ursula, collection donated to, **47:14-15**
Johns, Malcom, retirement of, **41:13**
Jones, Ken (Chairman of Friends of), **31:9**
Landmark II (Milne, Susan, 1984), **38:107ill**
Landscape with Mortar Mill (Isaac, Bert), acquisition of, **33:9**
Limestone Anatomy (Newell, Robert), **38:115ill**
Llangors Lake log-boat, display of, **35:18, 49:7, 49:147ill**
Llanthony Abbey (Piper, John, c.1941), **38:117ill**
Makers' Guild in Wales (exhibition), **33:7**
Marking Time (exhibition), **32:7**
Merz Jam, installation, **32:7, 38:123**
Midland Bank (Brecon), wooden cash box from, **47:15, 47:15ill**
Modern Images of the Welsh Dragon (exhibition), **35:14**
MODES collections cataloguing, **40:16**
Moore, David, curator, **38:103, 38:105**
natural history collection, **40:16**
Old Breconshire Farmhouses (exhibition), **31:10, 31:15-17, 48:61**
Old Museum, and building, **42:6, 43:16-17**
opening of, **49:146ill**
otterhound photographs (by Victor Jones, c.1945), acquisition of, **46:16**
Outreach Service, **47:14, 48:16, 51:26**
Paint Me a Thousand Poppies and Two Moons (Jones, Shirley), **33:9**
painted plate depicting Sarah Siddons (Flight, Barr & Barr, painted by Thomas Baxter, c.1814), **51:28ill, 51:28-29**
paper bag collection, and acquisition of, **48:17, 48:17ill**
pauper's smock, **31:88ill**
People's Collection of Pottery: Breconshire project, **41:12**
Postman's Roots: Two Thousand Years of Letter Carrying in Breconshire (exhibition), **35:14**
Powys Museum Pass, **31:9**
public art gallery and development of (from 1992), **38:103**
public services, **38:7-8**
Randerson, Jenny, visit to, **33:7**
Remembering 1952 (exhibition), **35:14**
Report (February-October 2000), **32:7-10**
Report (November 1997-January 2000), **31:9-14**
roofing project (2008/09), **40:16**
Roy Powell: Recent Paintings (exhibition), **38:108**
Rural Life collection and acquisition, **31:12, 32:10**
'Rural Wales' award, contribution of, **33:7**
school acquisition, **31:11**
Seacock Peacock (Watkins, Islwyn), acquisition of, ***Check spelling, 33:9, 38:122**
Sheep: A Celebration in Art (exhibition), **38:116ill, 38:124**

- Shire Hall and Assize Court, **50:17ill**
shop, and refit of, **31:9**
Silver Bullet game, **48:19, 48:19ill**
silver paten and chalice (Llanfihangel Nant Brân), acquisition of, **48:16ill, 48:16-17**
social history, collections and acquisitions, **38:110**
social media engagement, **49:20, 51:26**
'Space to Place' (exhibition, 2009), **41:12**
staff and changes to, **31:14, 32:10, 33:7, 35:13, 38:8, 47:16, 48:19**
Stepping Out: The Untold Story of Women & Jazz in Wales (exhibition), **35:14**
straw work box, c.1812 (made by French PoW), **49:11, 49:11ill**
Talgarth excavations (Church Row site), archive and finds from, **32:17**
Thomas Coke: From Brecon to the World (exhibition, 2014), **46:8, 46:9ill, 46:14**
Town Life Gallery, collection and acquisitions, **31:10to12, 32:9, 33:7, 35:15-16, 38:103**
Victorian Assize Court, **31:9**
video film of activities of, **32:10**
visitor numbers (1930s-40s), **49:146-147**
visitor numbers (2001), **33:7**
visual local art collecting (1928-1992), **38:103-105**
visual local art collecting (1992-1999), **38:105-113, 38:126**
visual local art collecting (2000-2005), **38:126**
volunteers and Friends of, **31:14, 46:16, 47:14, 51:29**
Wales through Chinese Eyes (exhibition), **32:7**
Watercolour Society of Wales, exhibitions by, **31:10, 38:109**
Welsh Group, show by, **31:10**
Welsh Language Board, bilingual design award, **32:8**
Welsh Mountain Sheep (Sally Matthews), **38:116ill**
Welsh Sampler Show (exhibition), **35:14**
Woolf, Pip, artist in residence, **33:9, 38:125**
Works on Paper (exhibition), **32:7**
Written Word, The Printed Image: Ten Years of the Red Hen Pres (exhibition, Shirley Jones), **38:108**
Y Gaer (Brecon Cultural Hub), progress of and report on (2018), **50:17**
Y Gaer (Brecon Cultural Hub), progress of and report on (2019), **51:25, 51:25ill**
Ynyscedwyn Iron Works (Ystradgynlais), collection related to, **51:26-27, 51:27ill**
Young, William Weston, watercolour map of land near Abercave, **49:23, 49:24ill**
- Brecknock Museum Art Trust
acquisitions made by, **33:9-10, 35:16-18**
art collecting, and impact of, **33:9-10, 35:16-18, 38:113-121**
conservation of works, **33:11**
environmental monitoring equipment, donation towards, **40:16**
establishment of, **38:113**
Museum projects supported by (2009), **41:12**
Rural Life collections and acquisitions, **33:10**
Town Life collections and acquisitions, **33:10-11**
- Brecknock Oral History Project, **32:10**
Hembrow, Alison, work by, **33:7**
Llangattock, local history accounts, **32:6. see also** Llangattock, life in (1900-50)
Townlife Gallery, extracts from, **33:7**
- Brecknock Peninsula (Tierra del Fuego, Chile), **42:89-92, 42:90ill**
- Brecknock Society and Museum Friends *see also* *Brycheiniog* Chairman's Reports
Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, and support for, **31:13, 32:10, 33:7, 35:13-14, 40:16, 42:9-10, 46:15**

- Brecon Cultural Hub (BCH), and support for, **50:9**
- establishment of, **49:144–148**
- Executive Council, work of and report on (2020), **52:13-14**
- guidebook produced by, **31:14**
- Jones, Ken, President of, and retirement, **49:7-9**
- journal, and publication of, **43:24**
- Mathias, Glyn, President of, **49:10**
- membership (1930s-40s), **49:146–148**
- Tretower Court and Castle, and involvement with, **42:15-17**
- Y Gaer (Brecon Cultural Hub), subcommittee of, **52:14**
- Brecknock Sound (Tierra del Fuego, Chile), **42:90–92**, **42:90ill**
- Brecknock to Abergavenny Canal, **39:91–92**
 - Canal Act (1793), **39:92**
 - canal bridges, and names of, **45:58**, **45:63**, **45:66–67**
 - Kirk Report (John Kirk, 1857), **45:67**
 - 'Spiteful Lane' Bridge (Bridge 123), **45:57ill**, **45:58**, **45:63**
- Brecknock Union Workhouse, **46:83–97**
 - age and disability profiles of inmates, **46:89–91**, **46:90tab–91tab**
 - birthplace of inmates, and migration history, **46:92–93**, **46:94tab**
 - categories of resident (1841-1901), **46:87tab**
 - census of inmates, **46:86–87**
 - family relationships of inmates, **46:92**, **46:92tab**
 - former occupations of inmates, **46:93**, **46:95tab**
 - Kettle, Henry Newman, Master of, **46:87**, **46:89**
 - marital status of inmates, **46:90tab**, **46:91**
 - records and archives relating to, **46:97n6**
 - site of, **46:85ill**
 - social profile of inmates, **46:87–96**, **46:96**
 - staff to inmate ratios, **46:87–89**, **46:88tab**
- Brecknockshire Agricultural Society, **52:116**
 - establishment of, **34:45**
 - Harris, Joseph, and support of, **33:95**
- Brecon, **48:7-8**
 - 18th century, population and living conditions, **39:67–68**
 - Alexandra Road, **40:107–108**
 - Archdeaconry of, **31:109–131**
 - border position, and impact of, **35:101**
 - Brecon-Abergavenny canal, **34:45**, **37:67–68**
 - Brittany (France), founding saints of and connection to, **40:127–128**, **40:128ill**
 - Cae Prior farm, **40:90–92**
 - Camden Crescent, **40:113**, **40:113ill**
 - Camden Estate map (1780), **36:29**, **36:34**, **36:37**
 - Camden Road (1868-1937), **40:83–116**
 - Camden Road station, **40:92–94**
 - castle, **32:52**, **32:54**
 - census (1901 and 1911), **42:43–66**; **52:58-70**
 - change ringing, St. Mary's Church (early 1900s), **41:39ill**, **41:39-40**
 - chapel building, and history of, **37:83–84**
 - Coat of Arms of the Borough of, **35:34**
 - Common Council of, **39:83–86**

Congregational College, **37:84**
 construction of, **36:33-34**
 development of the town (16th/17th C.), **33:17**
 domestic service in (19th C./early 20th C.), **42:54–57, 42:56tab–57tab**
 early defences, and town walls of, **36:18-19, 36:21-22, 36:34, 36:38**
 eisteddfod held at, **34:139**
 English/Welsh relations in, **32:53**
 environment and geography of, **32:53**
 Gaer Y, **35:19**
 Garden Cottages, **48:132–134, 48:132ill, 48:136, 48:143, 48:143ill**
 Girls' Friendly Society, meetings at and reports on (*Banner of Faith* magazine), **31:122, 31:125–126**
 Glyn Dŵr, Owain, revolt of and impact on, **32:51–60**
 'Harddfán House' (Garden Cottage), **48:143, 48:143ill**
 Improvement Act (1772), **39:68**
 Improvement Act (1776), and impact on, **36:35**
 infirmary building, and donations made for, **33:123**
 Inner Relief Road excavation project, **36:15–50**
Itinerary in Wales, 1536-39 (Leland, J.), description of, **33:17**
 Jones, Calvert Richard, photographs of, **36:23ill**
 Jones, Meredith, Map of (1744), **36:19, 50:25**
 Kelly's Directory, entry for (1895), **42:43, 42:58, 42:59**
 Little Free Street, **45:167–168**
 Lordships, and granting of, **49:48, 49:48ill**
 Mansion House (St. Mary St.), **47:41-47, 47:43ill, 47:45ill**
 map (1834), **48:131ill**
 medieval period, **32:52**
 military centre at (19th/20th C.), **42:64–65**
 National Eisteddfod (1889), **35:113, 39:148, 48:144–145**
 newspapers from, **35:103, 35:105ill**
 Nythfa, building of and residents at, **48:133–134, 48:134ill**
 Old Oak House, **39:71–72, 39:71ill**
 as Parliamentary Rotten Borough (18th C.), **39:84**
 as pilgrimage centre, **35:20**
 poetry relating to, **35:19-35**
 Poor Law Unions, **31:79–80**
 Priory Church, **31:121**
 Priory House, **48:27, 48:27ill**
 probate accounts, **31:43–46**
 Quarter Sessions, legislative power of (18th-19th C.), **39:81–82**
 railways, introduction of and impact on, **35:109–110, 35:111**
 Royal visits to, history of and reports on, **39:148–149**
 social infrastructure (late 19th/early 20th C.), **42:47**
 social unrest in (1830s), **31:66**
 Speed, John, Map of (1610), **36:19, 36:36, 40:83–85**
 Speed, John, plan of Brecknock (1606), **50:111, 50:112ill**
 Struet, The, **35:19, 35:20, 39:57–59**
 Sunnybank farm, **40:90–92, 40:91ill**
 theatrical entertainments and assemblies (18th C), **39:69**
 Tithe Map (1840), **40:85–90, 40:88ill–89ill**
 Tourist Map (2005), **40:84ill**

- town gates, and locations of, **36:34-36**
- transport and communications, impact of, **31:122-126**
- Tudor period, **31:49-50**
- Universal British Directory*, survey of and comparisons with, **39:68-69, 39:81, 39:105, 39:113**
- urban settlement, and development of, **36:17-18**
- Watton, The, **40:83**
- Wellington Hotel, **39:160, 39:171ill**
- Brecon and Merthyr Railway, **40:73, 40:93, 45:71-74**
 - B&M 'De Winton' (train), **45:71, 45:75ill**
 - Brecon Station, **45:75ill**
 - Broad Gauge, **45:71**
 - Cobb, Joseph Richard, role in, **48:136-139**
 - de Winton family, and connection to, **45:71-74, 48:136**
 - Honddu Viaduct, **48:137ill**
 - proposed route of, **48:136**
 - royal train, and visit of, **45:72-73**
 - train at Brecon station, **48:136ill**
- Brecon and Radnor Express and County Times* (newspaper), **35:113**
- Brecon and Radnor Express* (newspaper), **35:112**
 - Brecon County Times*, rivalry with, **35:113**
 - County War Agriculture Executive Committee, support for, **38:87-89**
 - Crickhowell Cricket Club, report on, **46:36**
- Brecon Archdeaconry
 - 1885, **31:109-131**
 - Banner of Faith* (magazine), and reports, **31:110-131, 31:132n4**
 - baptisms and confirmations, reports of, **31:123-124**
 - charitable funds and distribution of, reports on, **31:130-131**
 - choral festival at and reports on, **31:124-125**
 - church festivals, **31:124-125**
 - church furnishings, record of, **31:119**
 - church missionary societies, support reported for, **31:123**
 - education and spiritual guidance, reports on, **31:128-129**
 - expenses and funding for churches, record of, **31:120-122**
 - Nonconformity, and Church of England in Wales, **31:109**
 - Oxford Movement (Tractarianism), influence of, **31:116, 31:117, 31:118, 31:119**
 - Parochial Magazine of *see also Banner of Faith* (magazine), **31:110-115**
 - Priory Church (Brecon), **31:121**
 - Sunday schools, report on, **31:128-129**
 - temperance, view of and reports on, **31:126-127**
- Brecon Beacons* (Mullard, Jonathan)
 - review of, **46:155-156**
- Brecon Beacons: Myths & Legends* (Clare, Horatio)
 - review of, **49:153-154**
- Brecon Benevolent School, **34:123-124**
- Brecon Boat Company, **39:93, 50:142**
 - founding of, **37:65**
- Brecon Bridge
 - wood engraving of (Spackman, C.S.), **31:13**
- Brecon Castle, **34:13**
 - building of, **36:18**

- Ely Tower, and naming of, **34:13, 34:22ill**
- Morton, John (Bishop of Ely), imprisonment at, **34:13, 34:14, 34:20**
- Speed, John, plan by (1610), view of, **34:22ill**
- Welsh rebellion, impact on, **32:54**
- Brecon Castle* (Varley, John), **45:19ill**
- Brecon Cathedral *see also* Brecon Priory
 - Anglo-Norman font, **48:83, 48:83ill**
 - ap Dafydd, Hywel Fychan ap Hywel, tomb of (Priory of St John), **32:54**
 - ap Hywel, Llywelyn, tomb of (Priory St John), **32:54**
 - bell chamber, floor of and tree-ring dating, **48:50**
 - Bevan, Edward Latham, Bishop of, **47:86**
 - Burges Mill (Brecon Priory Mill), and ownership of, **50:132–133**
 - de Winton, Wilfred Seymour, and support for, **47:85–86, 50:133**
 - Deanery, and tree-ring dating of, **48:49**
 - Diocese of Swansea and Brecon, creation of, **47:85–86**
 - font ewer, in memory of Frances Hoggan, **39:127, 39:127ill**
 - founding of, **32:52**
 - Gam, Dafydd, family effigies (Priory of St John), **32:54, 32:58**
 - Havard Chapel, **31:34, 31:37**
 - Jeffreys, John (mercator), tomb of, **32:76**
 - Latin epitaphs in, **31:31–41**
 - Rees, William, effigy of (Priory St John), **32:53–54**
 - roof construction, and history of, **48:27ill, 48:27–28**
 - tree-ring dating of, **48:49**
 - Wilfred de Winton memorial to (chapel of St. Lawrence), **47:85ill**
- Brecon County Times* (newspaper)
 - 4th Marquis of Camden, report on coming of age, **38:71**
 - Brecknock Beacon*, rivalry with, **35:111–112**
 - Brecon and Radnor Express*, rivalry with, **35:113**
 - Davies, Edwin, editor of, **35:112**
 - distribution of, **35:110**
 - fund-raising entertainment events (WWI), report on, **49:114**
 - launch of, **35:109**
 - 'People's Newspaper,' **35:112–113**
 - Poole, Edwin, editor of, **35:112**
- Brecon Cultural Hub (BCH)
 - asbestos removal works (2016), **48:15**
 - Bramley, Mervyn (Dr), role in, **48:7**
 - Brycheiniog* Chairman's Report (2016), **48:7–8**
 - Brycheiniog* Chairman's Report (2017), **49:10–12**
 - funding issues (2015), **47:7**
 - Old Police Station works, **48:18, 48:18ill**
 - progress and building works, report (2016), **48:7–8, 48:8ill, 48:15ill, 48:15–16**
 - Shire Hall and Assize Court project, **47:7–8, 48:8, 48:18**
 - 'Y Gaer' and re-naming of, **49:10**
- Brecon Forest, **45:103ill**
 - creation of, **45:103, 45:104**
 - Forestry Commission, and social policy of, **45:101–111**
 - property and land holdings, **45:104–105, 45:109ill**
 - sale of, **45:110**

- Brecon Free Press* (newspaper), **31:113**
 launch of, **35:111**
- Brecon Gaer fort
 investigations at, by Mortimer Wheeler, **47:131–132**
- Brecon Gasworks
 Jones, Mordecai, role in, **52:148**
- Brecon Gazette & Merthyr Guardian* (newspaper)
 Bevan, William, report on, **31:95–96**
- Brecon Hospital (infirmery)
 doctors and surgeons at, **33:124**
 importance of, **33:124**
 Jones, John Talfound (Dr), work at, **33:124**
 opening of, **33:123–124**
- Brecon Jazz Festival
 2003, **35:14**
 Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, exhibitions and works relating to, **31:13, 32:7, 38:123, 46:14**
 Golledge, Diana, paintings of musicians at (1995), **50:19illto20ill, 50:19to20**
 Lek, Karel, sketches from, **31:13**
 Merz Jam, installation (Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery), **38:123**
- Brecon Jazz Story in Photographs, The* (Davies, Gena), review of, **46:153**
- Brecon Journal and Charles Knight's Town and Country Newspaper*, **35:108ill**
 launch of, **35:107**
- Brecon Journal* (newspaper), **35:109**
 Brecon Theatre, opening of and performances at, **39:121**
 Crickhowell Cricket Club, report on, **46:39**
- Brecon Literary and Debating Society
 formation of, **35:113**
- Brecon Memorial College, **40:95ill**
 design and opening of, **40:94–95**
- Brecon Old Bank, **37:69–70**
 de Winton, John Parry, and role at, **48:135**
 foundation of, **47:71–72**
 Wilkins, Walter, role in, **37:69–70**
- Brecon on the River Usk* (Varley, John), **45:19ill**
- Brecon: Past and Present* (Eckley, Robert)
 review of, **51:149–151**
- Brecon Poor Law Union, **31:79–80**
 Board of Guardians, **31:84**
 Bold, Hugh (Rev.), chair and vice-chair of, **33:129**
 Churchey, Walter (Clerk to the Guardians), **31:84**
 Llanhetty workhouse, use of, **31:84**
 Price, John (of Mount Street), Master of Llanhetty workhouse, **31:84**
 Thomas, Gwennlian, death of (Brecon workhouse), **31:85**
 Watkins John Lloyd (Chairman of), **31:84**
 workhouse of, **31:84, 33:130, 33:134**
- Brecon Priory, **32:52** *see also* Brecon Cathedral
 Battle Abbey (Sussex), and links to, **48:84–85**
 Brecon Rood, **35:19to35, 35:21ill**
 condition of (late 18th/19th C.), **37:87–89**
 estate, and ownership of (16th-17th C.), **38:61**

- Lordship of Brecon, and control of churches, **48:87–88**
- Pryse, Sir John (of Brecon), lease taken on, **31:55**
- restoration of (19th C.), **37:93–94**
- St. Gwendoline's Church (Talgarth), granting of to, **32:12, 32:40**
- Brecon Priory Mill *see* Burges Mill (Brecon Priory Mill)
- Brecon Remembers World War One* (Brecon U3A Family History Group)
 - review of, **48:160**
- Brecon Reporter* (newspaper)
 - launch of, **35:109**
- Brecon Rood (Brecon Priory), **35:21ill**
 - Cross, and description of, **35:20-22, 35:27-28, 35:35**
 - Dafi, Hywel, poem dedicated to, **46:71–72**
 - lepers, cured by, **35:20**
 - as pilgrimage destination, **35:20, 35:28**
 - poems on, **35:19-20, 35:22-35**
 - representations of, **35:22**
- Brecon Through Time* (Morrison, Mal)
 - Brecon in Focus: Local People, Places & Events in Old Photographs* (exhibition), **51:149–150**
- Brecon Tower (Watergate)
 - excavation of, **36:22–39, 36:25ill, 36:28ill**
 - historical background to, **36:17-20**
 - remains of, and plan and dimensions, **36:16ill-17ill, 36:16-17, 36:20**
 - site location and plan, **36:15ill, 36:19**
 - stone-lined basement pit, **36:20-21, 36:24-26, 36:25ill**
 - Watergate research project, **36:15-50**
- Brecon Town Improvement Act (1776), **37:65**
- Brecon U3A Family History Group
 - Brecon Remembers World War One*, **48:160**
- Brecon-Abergavenny canal, **37:67–68, 40:39**
 - construction and use of, **34:46**
- Breconshire
 - Anglo-Normans, invasion and acquisition of, **44:27-29, 44:31-35**
 - census, information from and problems with, **33:22**
 - churches, establishment of and dedications to, **33:19**
 - Clarence and Avondale, Duke of (Prince Albert Victor), visit to (1890), **39:147–163**
 - common land and land ownership in 19th C., **36:70, 36:71–72, 36:73ill, 36:75ill, 36:77ill**
 - cricket, social history and development of the game, **46:17-40**
 - Deputy Lieutenant role of, **39:76–77**
 - ecclesiastical parishes (16th-17th C.), and size and nature of, **33:19-22, 33:20ill-21ill, 33:23**
 - economic and social conditions, and impact of (16th-17th C.), **33:28-29**
 - Education Committee, **31:15**
 - estates, development and sales of, **33:18, 33:29, 45:24-28, 45:33-34, 45:40**
 - geographical units, compilation and measurement of (16th C.), **33:19**
 - Hearth Tax returns (17th C.), **33:26, 33:27ill**
 - households, size and acreage of, **33:28**
 - land ownership, and distribution of, **45:26**
 - landscape history, and study of, **33:15-22**
 - Lordships, and granting of, **31:20, 44:27-29, 44:31-44**
 - population size and density (16th-17th C.), **33:20ill-21ill, 33:22-28, 33:24tab-25tab**
 - roads in 17th C., **33:37–57**

- Tithe Schedules (19th C.), **36:72**
- towns, and development of, **33:17**
- Breconshire Education Committee
 - Buildings of Breconshire surveys, by district, **48:59–60**
 - 'Looking at Buildings' course, **31:15, 48:58–60**
- Breconshire Houses Group
 - formation of, **48:9**
- bricks and brick manufacture
 - Dinas Rock, and the gorge of the Nedd Fechan, **40:79**
 - Moel Penderyn, site at, **40:80**
 - Penwyllt, brickworks at, **40:79–80**
 - refractory bricks (Fforest Fawr Geopark), **40:78–80**
 - tramways, and links to, **40:79–80**
- Britannia* (Ogilby, John), **33:37–42, 33:39ill–41ill**
 - 'Bealt to Brecknock' road, **33:39ill, 33:42–46**
 - 'Brecknock to Pontstucketh' road, **33:39ill, 33:46–49**
 - 'Brecknock to Trecastle' road, **33:40ill, 33:51–53**
 - 'Chester to Cardiff' road, **33:39ill, 33:42**
 - 'Llangrenay (Glangrwyne) to Brecknock' road, **33:40ill, 33:50–51**
 - 'Monmouth to Llanbeder' road, **33:40ill, 33:42**
 - 'Prestaine to Camarthen' road, **33:41ill, 33:42, 33:54–55**
 - review of routes, **33:55–56**
 - road survey, account of, **33:37**
 - 'Trecastle to Llanbeder' road, **33:40ill, 33:53–54**
- British Chronicle or Pugh's Hereford Journal* (newspaper), **39:113**
- British Medical Association
 - Collective Investigation Committee, **33:118, 33:124**
 - South Wales and Monmouthshire Branch, **33:124**
- British Medical Journal*
 - Llangamarch Wells, report on, **33:118**
- Brittain, Vera, **49:127**
- Brittany (France), **40:127–128**
 - founding saints of, and connection to Brecon, **40:127–128, 40:128ill**
 - historical provinces of (west Brittany), **40:128–129, 40:129ill**
 - Illtud, Saint, link to, **40:131, 42:101, 42:107–109, 42:107ill**
 - Letavia (kingdom of), and connection to, **40:134–135**
 - and origin of Breton people, **40:127**
- Broadwas Church (Worcestershire), **36:52, 36:53ill**
- Bronllys (village)
 - place-name, and interpretation of, **39:50**
 - St. Mary's Church, change ringing and ringers at, **41:41, 41:42ill**
- Bronze Age period
 - burnt mounds, **45:83–84**
 - hut circles, **45:83, 45:83ill**
 - prehistoric burial cairns, **45:78–81, 45:80ill**
 - stock enclosures and field systems, **45:83–85, 45:84ill**
 - Upper Hepste Valley, and landscape of, **45:77–85, 45:77ill, 45:79ill, 45:90–91**
- Brook, Arthur (of Builth Wells)
 - bird photography books and film by, **31:10**
 - Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, exhibition of work and book/film acquisitions by, **31:10, 32:7, 32:8**

- Photographing a Raven's Nest and Birds of Scotland*, **31:10**
Brook Cottage (Cyffredin. Llangynidr), **52:99–100**
residents of, **52:99**
Brooke, William (Governor of St. Helena), **34:105–106**, **34:108–109**
Brown, Alice, **48:101**
Brown, D.M.
Bwlchyddinas Castle, survey by, **31:24ill**, **31:27**
Brown, Tony
R.S. Thomas (monograph), **39:20**
Brown, William
Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, exhibition of work, **31:10**
Bruce, John B., **35:106–107**
Brut y Tywysogion, **44:29**
Glodrydd family and descendants of, **33:60**
Brute, Ivor
History of Llanbedr Ystradyw and Surrounding Area, **32:90**, **32:91**
Brute family (stonemasons of Llanbedr)
angels, as decorative feature, **32:88–89**, **32:90**
apprenticeships to, **32:94**
background of, **32:85**, **32:95–96**
Brute, Aaron, and work of, **32:86ill**, **32:87**, **32:88**, **32:89–90**, **32:95**, **32:96**
Brute, John, and work of, **32:86ill**, **32:87**, **32:89–90**, **32:96**
Brute, Thomas, and work of, **32:86ill**, **32:87**, **32:88**, **32:89**
clients of, **32:97–98**
distribution of monuments, names and locations, **32:100–101**
epitaph on memorials of, **32:91–92**
funeral monuments of (18th C.), **32:85–98**, **32:86ill**
gilding and colour, use of on monuments, **32:89**
Llanarth (Monmouthshire), funeral monuments by, **32:86ill**, **32:88–89**
Llanvetherine (Monmouthshire), funeral monuments by, **32:86ill**, **32:88–89**
locations of known memorials, **32:87–88**
lost memorials and monuments, **32:87–88**
Patrisio (Breconshire), funeral monuments by, **32:86ill**, **32:88–89**, **32:94–95**
signed monuments of, **32:87–91**
stone used by, **32:90–91**
unassigned work, and attribution of, **32:93**
Brwynllys, Bedo, **46:68**
Dafi, Hywel, and dispute with, **46:76–77**
Bryant-Quinn, M. Paul, **35:19**
Brycheiniog
former editors of, **50:5**
launch of, **48:74–75**
Brycheiniog Association for the Arts, **31:13**
Brecon Jazz Festival, role in founding of, **31:13**
Brycheiniog Chairman's Report (2014)
Autumn meetings, report, **46:11**
Brecknock History Forum, report, **46:9–10**
Brecknock History Week, report, **46:10**
Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, report, **46:7**
Henry Vaughan grave restoration appeal, **46:10ill**, **46:10–11**

- Journal review, **46:11**
Sir John Lloyd 17th Memorial Lecture, report, **46:7-8**
Thomas Coke Memorial Weekend, report, **46:8**
Tredustan Court, Joseph Harris event and report, **46:9**
winter meetings, summary, **46:7**
- Brycheiniog* Chairman's Report (2015), **47:7-11**
Above Brecknock (Musson, Chris & Driver, Toby), **47:10-11**
Autumn meetings, report, **47:10**
Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, redevelopment report, **47:7-8**
'Breconshire Treasures' event, **47:9**
Henry Vaughan memorial event, **47:9**
'Medieval Breconshire and the Welsh Poets' (conference), **47:9, 47:10ill**
Sir John Lloyd 18th Memorial Lecture, report, **47:8-9**
Winter meetings, report, **47:8**
- Brycheiniog* Chairman's Report (2016), **48:7-12**
Autumn meetings, report, **48:11-12**
Brecknock History Week, report, **48:10**
Brecon Cultural Hub (BCH), report on, **48:7-8**
Breconshire Houses Group, **48:9**
Coleridge in Wales Festival (2016), report, **48:10**
dendrochronological studies, and building research, report on, **48:9, 48:25-28**
Henry Vaughan memorial event, **48:9-10**
Llanwrtyd & District Heritage & Arts Centre. visit to, **48:10**
Penpont 350 festival and conference, report, **48:11**
Sir John Lloyd 19th Memorial Lecture, report, **48:8-9**
Winter meetings, report, **48:8**
- Brycheiniog* Chairman's Report (2017), **49:10-16**
Conservation and Display project, and fund-raising for (2017), **49:11-12**
Justice and Joy: Breconshire estates from the perspectives of landlord and tenant (conference), report on, **49:14-15**
meetings of the Society, and reports on, **49:15-16**
Windows on the World: C18th & C19th travellers to and from Breconshire (conference), report on, **49:13-14**
Y Gaer (Brecon Cultural Hub), and naming of, **49:10-12**
- Brycheiniog* Chairman's Report (2018), **50:9-14**
'The Beaufort Estate in Breconshire: A Glimpse' (study day), report on, **50:12**
buildings of Breconshire group, visits to and report on, **50:13-14, 50:14ill**
meetings of the Society, and reports on, **50:13**
'Notables of Llangammarch' (study day), report on, **50:12-13**
Sir John Lloyd Memorial Lecture, and report on, **50:11-12**
Y Gaer (Brecon Cultural Hub), update on, **50:9-10**
- Brycheiniog* Chairman's Report (2019), **51:11-21**
Art in Breconshire Group, report, **51:16-17**
Autumn meetings, report, **51:19**
churches and chapels of Breconshire, report on, **51:15-16**
Executive Council, work of and report on, **51:20**
meetings of the Society, and reports on, **51:13-14**
Patti, Adelina, commemorations and report on, **51:19**
Sister Bonaventure Kelleher Theatre Studentship, report, **51:19-20**
teaching spaces (Y Gaer), and allocation for, **51:11-12**
Y Gaer (Brecon Cultural Hub), opening of, **51:11**

- Brycheiniog* Chairman's Report (2020), **52:8-14**
Annual General Meeting, and report on, **52:13-14**
Black Lives Matter (BLM), response to and report on, **52:12-13**
Covid-19, and impact of, **52:8-9**
electronic (e) papers, and introduction of, **52:11-12**
Executive Council, work of and report on, **52:13-14**
Lloyd, John (the Radical), talk on (by Ken Jones), **52:8**
Sir John Lloyd Memorial Lecture, report on, **52:8-9**
Sister Bonaventure Kelleher Theatre Studentship, report, **52:12**
Y Gaer (Brecon Cultural Hub), engagement with and report on, **52:9-11**
- Brynach (patron saint of Llanfrynach), **39:50**
- Brynich (brook)
place-name, and interpretation of, **39:50**
- Brynmawr Furniture Factory and Boot Makers
foundation of, **42:71**
- Buck, Samuel Nathaniel
Southeast View of Brecknock Priory (1741), **50:114**, **50:115ill**
- Buck Brothers (Samuel and Nathaniel)
North View of Hay Castle (1741), **52:29ill**
- Buckland (Breconshire), **49:95ill**, **49:103ill**
Buckland (Middle Earth, Lord of the Rings), and link to, **49:6**, **49:91–104**, **49:93ill**
Buckland Farm, **49:96**
Buckland Hall, **49:95**, **49:95ill**, **49:102**
Cross, Edward, gamekeeper of, **49:97–98**
estate, and ownership of (20th C.), **49:101–102**
ferry-boat landing stage at, **49:96–98**, **49:96ill**, **49:98ill**
footway suspension bridge, **49:98**, **49:105n36**
ice-house, **49:96**, **49:96ill**, **49:105n28**
map of (OS, 1905), **49:94**, **49:94ill**
- Buckland, Lord
Brecknock Society and Museum, funding from, **49:144–145**
- Buckland Estate
estate sale, **45:40**
- Buffalo Bill's Wild West show (Builth Wells), **52:6-7**, **52:124–134**, **52:124ill**
1904 tour, **52:127–131**
background to, **52:125–126**
British tour, and London shows, **52:126**
Cody, William F. (Buffalo Bill), performance at, **52:130**, **52:130ill**
Drill Hall flooring, and poster fragments from, **52:133–134**, **52:133ill**
Griffin, Charles, role in, **52:127**
legacy of, **52:131–134**
Native American performers, **52:126ill**, **52:128**, **52:129**
plan of (Groe Green), **52:128ill**
posters and advertising of, **52:124ill**, **52:126–127**, **52:133ill**
programme from, **52:132ill**
refreshment stands, **52:131**
Sitting Bull, appearances of, **52:126**, **52:126ill**
- Buildings of England* (Pevsner, N.), **31:15**
- Builth Wells
'Bealt to Brecknock' road (*Britannia*, Ogilby, J.), **33:39ill**, **33:42–46**, **33:45ill**

- Buffalo Bill's Wild West show, **52:6-7**, **52:124–134**, **52:124ill**
change ringing, and first peal, **41:40**
Davies, William Lewis, death announcement (*Banner of Faith* magazine), **31:113**
Drill Hall, **52:133–134**
Itinerary in Wales, 1536-39 (Leland, J.), description of, **33:17**
Norman conquest, impact on, **33:17**
population of (16th-17th C.), **33:30**
Vaughan, James (of Llanafan House), **31:120**
- Builth Workhouse, **46:84**
- Bull, George
 memorial of (Christ College), **35:58ill**
 St. David's, Bishop of, **35:56–57**
- Bullock, Georgiana (Georgia), **39:128**
- Bulwark Gate, **51:108ill**
- Burges Mill (Brecon Priory Mill), **50:7-8**, **50:108–136**, **50:125ill**
 18th century period, **50:114–116**, **50:115ill**
 19th century period, **50:118–120**
 Bishop Williamson Garden, and opening of, **50:136**
 Brecon Cathedral, and ownership of, **50:132–133**
 Camden, Marquises of, acquisition and sale of, **50:118**, **50:132–133**
 church rates for, **50:114–116**
 Edwards, Samuel, leaseholder, **50:120**
 expansion of (19th C), **50:120–126**
 fatal accidents at, **50:126**
 final years of, **50:132–136**
 flooding, and impact on, **50:119–120**
 industrialisation and mechanisation of, **50:117–120**, **50:126ill**
 inter-war period, **50:126–132**, **50:130ill–135ill**
 Kendon, Margery, visit to and description of, **50:128–129**
 leather and clothing mill, and use of, **50:118**
 Mainwaring, William, leaseholder, **50:117–118**
 Mairet, Ethel, and visit to, **50:132**
 malthouse adjoining, **50:121**, **50:122ill**
 ownership and occupation of, **50:109–110**, **50:113–114**, **50:120–124**, **50:126**
 repairs to (19th C.), **50:119**
 Southeast View of Brecknock Priory (Samuel Nathaniel Buck, 1741), **50:114**, **50:115ill**
 Tredegar, Lord, black sheep fleeces supplied to, **50:128**, **50:129ill**
 View of the River Honddy in its latter course near its Old Bridge - In Brecknock (Wariwck Smith, 1788), **50:116**, **50:116ill**
 Williams, John, leaseholder, **50:120–124**, **50:126**
 workers (inter-war period), **50:129–132**, **50:130ill–135ill**
- Burgess, Thomas
 St. David's Cathedral, bishop of, **34:121**
- Burghley, Lord
 Price, Richard, correspondence with, **33:23**
- Burrow, Betty, **36:60**
- Burton, Janet
 Abbeys and Priors of Medieval Wales, **47:166–167**
- Bute, Marquess of
 Merthyr Guardian (newspaper), support for, **35:106**
-

- newspapers in Wales, political divisions and view of, **35:106–107**
- Buthelezi, Mangosuthu, Prince (Prime Minister of the Zulu Nation), **40:10**
- Butler, Chris
 - parliamentary candidate (Brecon and Radnor), **46:55–56**
- Bwlchyddinas Castle
 - aerial view of, **31:25ill**
 - Beili-glâs Gate, **31:28**
 - Blaenllyfni, Lordship of, **31:19**
 - building, methods and design of, **31:26-27**
 - condition and contents of, **31:22**
 - defects, and survey of repairs needed, **31:21-22, 31:23**
 - Great Tower, **31:27**
 - Hywel's Tower, **31:27, 31:28**
 - Iron Age hill fort, site of, **31:23, 31:24ill**
 - Llywelyn the Great, capture of, **31:120**
 - location of, **31:19**
 - repairs to, **31:22**
 - Survey of 1337, **31:19-29**
 - survey of (Brown, D.M.), **31:24ill, 31:27**
- Byrne, Gillian, **51:15**

- C
- Cadfan (monk), **40:135–136**
- Cae Prior farm (Brecon), **40:90–92**
 - and land letting in the area of, **40:108**
- Caldey Island
 - Illtud, Saint, and association with, **42:106**
- Caldicot Castle (near Chepstow), **48:141ill**
 - Cobb, Joseph Richard, resident at, **48:140–142**
 - history of ownership, **48:142**
 - Jones, Meredith, clock made by, **51:147–148, 51:147ill**
- Calendar of the Trevecka Letters* (Schlenter, B.S. & White, E.M.), **41:53**
- Calver, Mr. (of Ipswich)
 - Banner of Faith* (magazine), article on marriage of, **31:112–113**
- Cambrian, The* (newspaper)
 - cholera, reports of and discussion in, **33:124–126**
 - establishment of, **35:103**
- Cambrian Pottery
 - customers of and visitors to, **51:142–143**
 - Swansea Potworks, **51:142–143**
- Cambrian pottery
 - documentary mug, **51:142–146, 51:142ill**
- Cambrian Register*
 - Cursory Remarks on Welsh Tours and Travels*, **39:67**
- Cambrian Traveller's Guide, The*, **44:80**
- Cambridge History of Welsh Literature, The* (Evans, Geraint and Fulton, Helen)
 - review of, **51:155–157**
- Camden, Marquises of see Pratt Family (Marquises of Camden)
- Camden Estate map (1780), **36:29, 36:34, 36:37, 38:62, 38:63ill–64ill, 40:85, 40:86ill–87ill, 40:90**
 - estates in Brecon (1779-80), **38:78–79**

- estates in Breconshire (1779-80), **38:76–77**
- Camden Road (Brecon)
 - 1868-1937, **40:83–116**
 - Beeches, The, **40:114**
 - Bowen Terrace, **40:99–101**, **40:102ill–103ill**
 - Brecon Memorial College, **40:94–95**, **40:95ill**
 - Camden Estate Register (1893), and land apportionment, **40:107**
 - Camden Terrace, **40:98–99**, **40:99ill**, **40:111–112**
 - Camden Villas, **40:96**, **40:97ill**
 - census records (1871 and 1881), **40:96–100**
 - Easthill, **40:104**
 - Electoral Roll (1937), **40:116**, **40:121–123**
 - Gibson, Charles, and property development on, **40:97–98**
 - Glyngarth, **40:104–107**, **40:106ill**, **40:115**
 - housebuilding, early 20th century, **40:108–111**
 - Inland Revenue property assessment (1910-12), **40:109–110**
 - Laurels, The, **40:112**, **40:112ill**
 - Llochesfa, **40:104**
 - location and development, **40:83–85**
 - map of (Brecon Tourist Map, 2005), **40:83**, **40:84ill**
 - north side, and building on, **40:114**
 - Oakfield, **40:114**
 - Ordnance Survey map showing (1885), **40:105ill**
 - railway, and station at, **40:92–94**
 - tree planting, **40:103**
 - Woodlands, **40:104**, **40:108–109**, **40:111**
 - Woodside (Camden and Brecknock villas), **40:101**, **40:114**
- Cameron, Charles, M.D. (of Worcestershire), **36:52**
- Cameron, Mary Emily, **36:51**
- Camlais Castle, **44:41**
- Campaign for the Protection of Rural Wales, **33:7**
- Campbell, Archibald (Sir)
 - Manship, The* (ship), passenger on, **34:93**
- Cantillon, Richard, **31:67**
- Cantref Church
 - altar cloth from, **31:12**
- Canu Llywarch Hen* (Poems of Llywarch the Old), **42:93**, **42:95–99**
- Capel-y-ffin artists' colony, **52:170**
- Capel-y-ffin Baptist Church (Glasbury parish), **43:99–100**
- Capel-y-ffin Church: St. Mary (Glasbury parish), **43:95–96**
- Caple, Anne-Marie, **33:8**
- Capps, Roger, Castle House (Hay)
 - repairs made by, **52:48**, **52:51**
- Cardiff Museum
 - ceramics display (1905), **47:82ill**
 - de Winton, Wilfred Seymour, porcelain collection, **47:76ill–82ill**, **47:80**
 - Drane, Robert, and role in, **47:77**, **47:80**
- Cardiff Waterworks Company
 - reservoirs and water catchment, **45:115–116**
- Cardwell, Richard (surveyor), **50:49**

- Carless, Mary
Price, Meredith (d.1801), marriage to, **33:107**
- Carn Gafallt, cairnfields (12634), **39:43**
- Carnhuanawc *see* Price, Thomas
- Carpenter, Humphrey, **49:98**
- Carter, Harold (Prof.), **42:43**
- Cartwright, Thomas (of Cyffredin, Llangynidr), **52:111–112**
Worcester Cottage, resident at, **52:111–112**
- Cartwright, Wallace
conscientious objector, **46:145**
- Cartwright, William (photographer), **46:137, 46:145**
- Castell Coch (Ystradfellte), **44:38**
- Castell Madog, **44:38**
estate sale, **45:40**
- Castle Durrow, Lord
Jones, Meredith, mapbook made by, **50:30, 50:34–37, 50:35ill–36ill**
- Castle Hotel (Brecon)
building of, **51:53**
Morgan, Charles Gould, building and ownership of, **51:53**
- Castle House (Hay), **48:52–53, 52:5, 52:42ill, 52:46ill, 52:51ill** *see also* Hay Castle
architectural description of, **52:43, 52:46–49**
Bevan, William Latham, resident at, **52:5**
building of, **52:44**
Capps, Roger, and repairs made by, **52:48, 52:51**
dating of, and tree-ring analysis, **52:42–43**
decline of Castle (15th–16th C.), **52:41**
Dineley, Thomas, drawing of (1684), **52:43, 52:43ill**
final years of occupancy (19th–20th C.), **52:50–52**
fire at (1939 and 1977), **52:48to49, 52:51, 52:52ill**
Gwyn, Howell, alterations made by, **52:44–45**
Gwyn, Thomas, alterations made by, **52:46**
Gwyn family, and ownership of, **52:46, 52:49–50**
hall screen and staircase, **52:47ill–48ill, 52:47–48**
Hay Castle Trust, and founding of, **52:51–52**
House, **48:52–53, 48:53ill**
interior and design, **52:47–49**
restoration of, **52:48**
- Cathcart King, David, **38:49**
- Cathedin Fawr farm, **43:26ill, 43:54ill–55ill**
- Cederström, Olof Rudolf (Baron), **51:110**
Patti, Adelina, marriage to, **51:110–114, 51:110ill**
- Cefn Coel
Pen-yr-heol (2428) stone setting, **39:40**
- Cefn Machllys long house, **50:14ill**
- Cefn Ty Mawr
platform cairn, **39:41**
- Celfi Brynmawr* (Eurwyn, Mary and Wiliam, Dafydd)
review of, **42:116–117**
- Celtic Saints of Wales* (Rees, Elizabeth)
review of, **47:168**

Cely, George

- Morton, John (Bishop of Ely), imprisonment and account of, **34:16-17**
- Census of Brecon (1901), **42:43–66**
 - administration of, **42:43–44**
 - age structure and life-time migration, **42:47–49, 42:48ill**
 - bi-lingualism, as reflected in, **42:57–58, 42:58tab, 42:59ill**
 - domestic service, and evidence of, **42:54–57, 42:56–57tab**
 - employment profiles, **42:62, 42:63tab**
 - enumeration districts, arrangement and social characteristics of, **42:44, 42:45ill, 42:49–54**
 - fringe-belt, and land uses, **42:45–46, 42:46ill**
 - gender and sex distribution, **42:48ill, 42:49, 42:50ill**
 - household size and composition, **42:51–52, 42:52ill**
 - housing stock, **42:47, 42:48ill**
 - Martin, William, enumerator, **42:44**
 - military presence, and evidence for, **42:64–65**
 - population and household characteristics, **42:47–54, 42:50ill**
 - railway workers, and evidence for, **42:64**
 - social infrastructure, and economic status, **42:47, 42:52–54, 42:53tab**
 - town functions and regional connections, **42:58–62, 42:61tab**
 - urban environment, and development of, **42:44–47**
 - workhouse inmates, and analysis of, **46:86–87**
- Census of Brecon (1911), **52:58–70**
 - age profiles of local clergy, and analysis of, **52:65–66**
 - Bevan, Edward Latham, record for, **52:59ill**
 - birth counties, and analysis of local clergy, **52:61**
 - children of local clergy, and analysis of, **52:68**
 - denominational antecedents of local clergy, and analysis of, **52:66**
 - educational backgrounds, and analysis of local clergy, **52:62–65**
 - housing, and analysis of local clergy dwellings, **52:69–70**
 - patronage of parishes, and analysis of, **52:66–67**
 - political background of, **52:58–60**
 - rural and urban areas, and analysis of, **52:61**
 - social backgrounds, and analysis of local clergy, **52:62**
 - wives of local clergy, and analysis of, **52:67–68**
- census records *see also* Census of Brecon (1901 & 1911)
 - Census of Population (1801 & 1811), **31:66**
 - Census of Religion (1851), **43:15**
- Centre for Advanced Welsh and Celtic Studies (University of Wales)
 - Windows on the World: C18th & C19th travellers to and from Breconshire* (conference), **49:13-14**
- Ceri, Siôn
 - Crog Aberhodni* (The Brecon Rood), **35:28-30**
- Chabert, Elizabeth (of Battle), **37:54ill**
 - Lloyd, John, Captain, and relation to, **37:53**
- Chabert, Peter (Lieutenant Colonel), **37:54ill**
 - East India Company, army regiment, **37:53**
- Chadwick, Edwin (Poor Law Commission)
 - able-bodied inmates, employment and view of, **31:100–101**
 - Assistant Commissioner (Poor Law Commission), **31:76–77**
 - character of, **31:76**
 - family budgets and poor relief, study of, **31:98–99**

- Finer, S.E., biography of, **31:98–99**, **31:102**
Secretary, Poor Law Commissioners, **31:77–78**, **31:91**, **31:102–103**, **31:105**
workhouses, introduction and view of, **31:77**
- Chambers, Edmund Kerchever
Vaughan, Henry, study of, **48:102–103**
- Chambers, Jane, **36:52–54**
- Chambers, Robert
Burgess Mill (Brecon Priory Mill), leaseholder, **50:113**
- Champneys, Thomas Weldon (Rev.), **35:82–83**
- change ringing (Eastern Breconshire, pre-World War I), **41:31–47**
Brecon, early 1900s, **41:39ill**, **41:39–40**
Breconshire, first peals in, **41:33**
Bronllys (village), St. Mary's Church, **41:41**, **41:42ill**
Builth Wells, first peal at, **41:40**
definition, methods and principles, **41:31**, **41:32ill**
Glasbury bells, and first peals at, **41:33**, **41:34ill**, **41:35–36**, **41:40–45**
half-muffled ringing, **41:44**
Hereford Diocesan Guild of Bellringers, and instruction given by, **41:36–37**
peals and quarter-peals, **41:31–32**
ringing centres, **41:34ill**
Talgarth bells, ringers and first quarter-peal, **41:37ill–38ill**, **41:37–39**
- Chapel of St. Eluned, **48:87**, **48:88ill**
- Chapman, Adam, **47:39**
Welsh Soldiers in the Later Middle Ages, 1282–1422, **47:164–165**
- Charles, Jane (of Cwmgwybedog), **49:123–124**
- Charlesworth, Ian (Rev.), **32:61**
- Checkland, S. (Professor)
Poor Law, view of, **31:75**
- Christ College (Brecknock), **37:85–86**
college chapel, and condition of (19th C.), **37:85–87**, **37:94–96**
plan of, **37:88ill**
restoration of (19th C.), **37:96**
- Chronicle of the Princess see Brut y Tywysogion*
- Chronicle of Walter of Guisborough
ap Gruffydd, Llywelyn, details relating to, **32:49**
reliability of as a source, **32:49**
- Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland* (Holinshed, R.), **31:12**
- Church Extension Society
Banner of Faith (magazine), articles in, **31:110–114**
- Church in Wales
16th C., and contemporary view of, **37:26–28**
Anglican church, and shift away from (19th C.), **37:81–82**, **37:90**
congregations, and reduction in (19th C.), **37:81**
decline of religion in Wales (21st C.), **52:161–162**
education and training for the clergy, **52:62–65**
establishment of, **37:111**
Glasbury parish, **43:103**
Latter Day Saints, **43:103**
Old Testament, and translation into Welsh, **37:31–32**
Penry, John, Puritanism and Church reform, **37:23–24**

- Presbyterian Bill and Book, reintroduction of (1587), and impact on, **37:29**
- Quakers, **43:103**
- Roman Catholics, **43:103**
- Church Monuments in South Wales, c.1200-1547* (Biebrach, Rhianydd)
 - review of, **50:153–154**
- Church of England (in Wales)
 - Breconshire parishes, and boundaries of, **52:60–61**, **52:60ill**
 - charitable funds and distribution of, reports on, **31:130–131**
 - Church Building Act (1818), **37:84**
 - church movements, influence of, **31:116–119**
 - Church of England Temperance Society, **31:126–127**
 - 'Church Revival,' in Wales, **31:109**, **31:110**, **31:114–115**
 - church schools, and reports of, **31:127–128**
 - creation of, **52:60–61**
 - denominational interactions, and impact on (early 20th C.), **52:66**
 - disestablishment, fear of and reports on, **31:129–131**, **52:60–61**
 - Ecclesiastical Commission, **31:114**, **31:115**
 - Established Church in Wales, **31:109**
 - missionary societies, **31:122–123**
 - Nonconformity, **31:109**, **31:114**, **37:23**, **37:81–84**, **52:66**
 - Oxford Movement, and Tractarianism, **31:109**, **31:116**, **31:117**, **31:118**, **31:119**
 - political influences on (pre-WWI), **52:58**
 - Queen Anne's Bounty, **31:114**, **31:115**, **31:132n6**
 - religious census (1851), results and impact of, **31:109**, **37:81**, **37:90–91**
 - resident clergy, importance of, **31:115–116**
 - temperance, view of, **31:126–127**
 - Welsh Church Act (1914), **49:76**, **49:86**, **52:58**
 - Welsh Church (Temporalities) Act 1919, **52:58–60**
- Church of England Temperance Society
 - Banner of Faith* (magazine), and reports of, **31:126–127**
- Church of Wales
 - Diocese of Swansea and Brecon, creation of, **47:85–86**
 - Powys County Archives, designated as place of deposit for parish records, **41:9**
- Church Reform League
 - de Winton, Wilfred Seymour, treasurer of, **47:74**
 - foundation of, **47:74**
- Churches in Wales and their Treasures* (Parry, Edgar W.)
 - review of, **43:140**
- Churchey, Walter
 - Brecon Poor Law Union, Clerk to the Guardians, **31:84**
- Cilewent Farmhouse (Radnorshire), **48:36-37**
 - National History Museum (St. Fagan's), **43:124ill**, **48:37**
 - William Griffith clock at, **43:124ill**
- Cilhepste Waterfall (Norris, Charles), **51:45ill**
- Clapham, John (Sir), **36:70**
- Clare, Gilbert de (Earl of Gloucester), **31:20**
- Clare, Horatio
 - Brecon Beacons: Myths & Legends*, **49:153–154**
- Clarence and Avondale, Duke of (Prince Albert Victor), **39:175ill–176ill**
 - appearance and character of, **39:150**

- death of, **39:163**
 visit to Breconshire, and record of, **39:147–163**
- Clark, Charles Gordon, **45:7**
- Clark, Jack
 'moving pictures' of Brecon (1920s), **46:14**
- Clark, William Henry (printer)
Brecon County Times (newspaper), launch of, **35:109**
 'progress in Wales,' and editorial focus on, **35:110**
- Clarke, Bruce, R.D., **36:56, 36:57**
- Clarke, Herbert E.
 Guiney, Louise, friendship with, **48:110**
- Claypon, Joseph (of Boston, Lincolnshire)
 land ownership in Breconshire, **36:70**
- Cletwr Mawr, **47:138**
- Clinton, Edward
 Danyffawdog workhouse, governor of, **31:93**
- Clive, Robert (Major-General)
 East India Company, role in, **33:72**
- cloth and textiles trade, **33:28-29**
 'brecknocks,' **33:28-29**
- Clubb, Nigel, **48:152, 51:67**
 Mansion House (St. Mary St., Brecon), Morgan family occupation and study of, **51:5, 51:52–65**
- Clubb, Sophie
 Brecknock Society and Museum Friends, role in, **52:14**
- Clwyd-Powys Archaeological Trust (CPAT), **36:15**
 Pen-y-gaer Roman fort excavation and survey (2006-2012), **47:91–94**
 prehistoric funerary and ritual monuments, survey of (1997-2006), **39:23-26**
 Upper Hepste Valley, fieldwork and excavations at (2010), **45:78**
- Cobb, Joseph Richard, **48:133–134, 48:134ill–135ill, 48:136–139, 49:7, 49:149–152**
 ancestry of, **48:134–135**
 antiquarian activities of, **48:139–142**
 Brecon, and arrival in, **49:149**
 Brecon and Merthyr Railway, role in, **48:136–139, 49:149–150**
 Broughton Castle, and upbringing in, **48:134**
 Caldicot Castle (near Chepstow), resident at, **48:140–142**
 career and social standing of, **48:135–136**
 Garden Cottage, resident at, **48:133–134**
 HMS Foudroyant, and campaign to rescue, **49:151ill, 49:152**
 Maerdy Colliery, role in, **49:150, 52:152**
 Manorbier Castle, lease of, **48:140–141**
 marriage of, **48:135**
 Nythfa, building of and resident at, **48:133–134, 48:134ill, 49:151–152**
Short Account of the Church of St John the Evangelist, A, **48:140**
 Welsh castles, and role in restoration of, **48:140–142**
- Codrington, Thomas
Roman Roads in Britain, **44:69–71**
- Cody, William F. (Buffalo Bill), **52:125, 52:125ill, 52:130ill** *see also* Buffalo Bill's Wild West show (Builth Wells)
 Buntline, Ned, and links to, **52:125**
 death and grave of, **52:134, 52:134ill**
 Sitting Bull, appearances with, **52:126, 52:126ill**

- Coedymynach farmhouse (Elan valley, Radnorshire), **36:57–59**
- Coke, Thomas, **41:23ill**, **41:27ill**, **46:8**
- America, trips to and establishment of Methodist Church, **41:20-22**
 - appearance and character of, **41:27-28**
 - correspondence of, **41:24-25**
 - death of, **41:28**
 - early life and education, **41:17-18**
 - financial arrangements, and support for the Methodist cause, **41:25-26**
 - journal and diary entries, **41:20-21**, **41:22**
 - Methodism, support for, **41:18-19**
 - missionary activities, Sri Lanka, **42:113ill**
 - ordination and curacy (South Petherton), **41:18-19**
 - Thomas Coke Memorial Weekend (2014), **46:8**
 - Wesley, John, link to and work with, **41:18-19**
 - West Indies, trips to, **41:22-25**
 - wives of, **41:26**
- Cole, Nina
- conservation of works, Brecknock Museum, **33:11**
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor
- Coleridge in Wales Festival (2016), **48:10**
 - Thelwall, John, friendship with, **40:22**, **40:28**
 - Vaughan, Henry (poet and physician), and links to, **48:10**
- College Farm (Trefeca), **48:36**
- dating of, **48:25**
- Colt Hoare, Richard (Sir), **32:10**, **39:32**, **50:140**
- History of Brecknockshire* (Jones, Theophilus), illustrations for, **50:57**
 - journals of, **50:145n4**
 - Llangynidr Bridge (watercolour), **49:14ill**
 - Pen-y-gaer Roman fort, investigations at, **47:91**
 - Usk Bridge, pen and ink view by, **36:35ill**
- Congregational Memorial College (Brecon)
- foundation of, **35:119–120**
 - Jones, Joseph, Professor at, **35:119**
- Conran, Tony, **39:20**
- Red Sap of Love*, **39:20**
- Contemporary Art Society for Wales
- Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, donations to, **33:9**, **38:121–122**
- Contractor, The* (EIC ship)
- Durand, John (Junior), captaincy of, **34:68**
 - Durand, John (Senior), 'ship's husband,' **34:68**
 - Lloyd, John, 2nd Mate on and resignation of, **34:68**
- Conway, Jennifer
- Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, exhibition of work, **31:10**
- Cooke, J. (Rev.), of Yarborough
- Rhaeadr, sermons preached at, **31:123**
- Cooper, Dulcie
- Women's Voluntary Service, and role in, **38:91–92**
- Coopey, Clemima
- munitions factory, work in and death of, **49:118**
- Cope, Anthony (Sir)

- Presbyterian Bill and Book (1585), **37:29**
- Cope, Phil
Living Wells of Wales, The, **51:153–154**
- Copelstone-Crow, Bruce, **50:6**, **50:81**
- Corn Du, round barrow (3184), **39:41**
- 'Corn Riots,' **39:74–76**
- Corpus of Early Medieval Inscribed Stones* (Redknap, M. and Lewis, J.M.), **50:101–102**
Llangamarch spiral (St. Cadmarch Church), and reference to, **50:91–93**
- Council of Museums in Wales, **32:7**
Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, funding for conservation work, **32:10**
- Cour, Glenys
Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, exhibition of work, **31:10**
- Covid-19
impact of, **52:5**
Y Gaer (Brecon Cultural Hub), and impact on, **52:9**
- Cox, Arthur (of Cyffredin, Llangynidr), **52:105**
- Cox, Richard
Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, exhibition of work, **31:10**
- Coxhill, Lol, **32:7**
- Crai Archives Centre, **38:18-19**
- Craig Cerrig Gleisiad (summit)
place-name, and interpretation of, **39:51**
- Craig-y-Nos Castle, **51:100ill**
fireplace tile from, **51:28**, **51:28ill**
Patti, Adelina, and purchase of, **51:100–103**
railway station, **51:100**
- Crampin, Martin
Stained Glass from Welsh Churches, **46:156–158**, **47:157–160**
- Crane, George
Ynyscedwyn Iron Works (Ystradgynlais), owner of, **33:130**
- Crankshaw, William
woollen industry, survey of (1926), **50:127**
- Crawford, O.G.S.
excavations of prehistoric monuments, **39:29**, **39:31**
- Crawshay, Robert Thompson
Crickhowell Cricket Club, role in, **46:24**
- Crawshay, William
ironworkers, wage cuts by, **31:65**
- Cribarth (Llanafan Fawr), **43:37-39**, **43:38ill**
- Crickadarn
Pool Hall, **43:37**, **43:38ill**
- Crickhowell *see also* Crickhowell Cricket Club; Crickhowell Poor Law Union
19th century layout and development of, **40:40ill**, **40:41–42**
aerial view of, **34:35ill**
Badminton, estate archives of, **33:31**, **34:50**, **49:49**, **49:50ill**
Banner of Faith (magazine), articles on, **31:111**
Belgian refugees at (WWI), **49:112–113**
birthplace of residents, and distribution of, **40:46–47**, **40:47tab**
census enumerators' books (1851-1901), **40:37-38**, **40:43–46**, **40:44ill–45ill**, **40:47tab**, **40:51tab**
choral festival and reports on, **31:124**

- Church, and improvements to, **31:121**
 Clarence and Avondale, Duke of (Prince Albert Victor), visit to (1890), **39:154–155, 39:161–162, 39:173ill–174ill**
 Clarence Hall, **39:161–162, 39:163, 39:173ill–174ill**
 Crickhowell War Hospital Supply Depot, **49:113**
 development and layout of the town (16th/17th C.), **33:17**
 dispensary at, **33:122–123, 33:127**
 domestic service in (19th C.), **40:50–54, 40:51tab**
 economy of (19th C.), **40:42–46, 40:45ill**
 employment and occupations (19th C.), **40:43–46, 40:44ill, 40:50–54, 40:51tab**
 encroachment of land at, **34:43**
 Hearth Tax returns (17th C.), **33:26, 33:27ill**
 households, formation and structure of (19th C.), **40:48–50, 40:49tab**
Itinerary in Wales, 1536–39 (Leland, J.), description of, **33:17**
 Llangattock Parish, and land given to (14th C), **49:63**
 location and situation of, **40:39–42**
 lord's parks, and customs of, **49:54–57**
 Manor of, **32:12, 36:88**
 manorial perambulations of (19th C.), **36:84, 36:85–86, 36:96–99, 36:110–116, 36:112ill**
 manorial records of (16th–17th C.), **33:30–31**
 Manorial Survey (1587), **33:33, 34:31, 34:32, 34:63n6, 36:88–89, 36:117n9**
 Manorial Survey (1760), **34:38ill, 34:44**
 Ordnance Survey map (1887), **40:39, 40:40ill, 40:41**
 photographic images (19th C.), and as an historical source, **40:39**
 population of (16th–17th C.), **33:30–31**
 royal grant of manor of, **34:63n1**
 service provision (19th C.), **40:42–43, 40:42ill**
Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory (1852–53), **40:38, 40:41**
 society and social composition (19th C.), **40:46–48**
 standing stones, **39:38, 39:39ill**
 topographical writings (early 19th C.), **40:38–39**
 trade directories for (1850–1900), **40:38**
 Twyn, **48:21**
 vernacular buildings, plan and distribution of, **43:28, 43:28ill**
 Wakeman, Peter Ryder Wilbraham, poor law surgeon at, **33:127**
 women in World War I, **49:108–127**
Worrall's Directory of South Wales (1875), **40:38, 40:41**
- Crickhowell Cricket Club, **46:17–40**
 Crawshay, Robert Thompson, role in, **46:24**
 Davies, Arthur Evan, role in, **46:29**
 Davies, Edward Gratrex, role in, **46:25–26, 46:28ill**
 declining fortunes of, **46:29–30**
 early games recorded at, **46:19–21**
 formation of, **46:17**
 Gabe, Glyn, role in, **46:34**
 gambling and betting on games, **46:22**
 golden years of (1870 - 1900), **46:25–28, 46:28ill, 52:82**
 injuries and accidents, **46:21**
 inter-war years, and activity of, **46:31–35, 46:33ill**
 Jenkins, Gordon, role of, **46:37**

- Jones, Thomas Babington, role in, **46:26-27, 52:80, 52:82**
 Lewis, David Vivian Penrose, role in, **46:34-35, 46:36**
 Lewis, Tom, and role in, **46:24**
 local rivalries, **46:22**
 Lucas, Charles Prestwood, role in, **46:27, 46:43n46**
 mid-Victorian era, **46:21-24**
 organised sport, and emergence of, **46:17-19**
 Parry, Evan, founder member, **46:24**
 players and early members, **46:24-25**
 Provan, Andrew, role in, **46:32**
 relocation of (1940s), **46:35-36**
 Sandeman, Robert Gwynne Childe Crawshay, role in, **46:34**
 social aspects and patronage, **46:22-24**
 Thomas, Mervyn A., and role of, **46:37**
 Usk Valley Cricket Club, and links to, **46:29-30**
 Watkins, Thomas, role in, **46:27, 46:43n47**
 women, and role in, **46:39-40**
 Wontner, Gerald, role in, **46:26-27**
 World War I, and impact on, **46:30-31**
 World War II, and impact on, **46:35-38**
- Crickhowell High Street Across the Decades: A Guided Tour with Ryland Wallace, John Webb and Chris Lewis*
 (Wigzell, Elaine, ed.)
 review of, **52:163–165**
- Crickhowell Manor, **49:48-71**
 customs of, **49:49–51**
 custumal relating to, **49:5, 49:49–58**
 Hen Castell, **49:56–57**
 Inquisition (1563) (Badminton 389), **49:65–70**
 Killelan Park, **49:55, 49:56**
 manorial system, and introduction of, **49:48-49**
 markets and fairs, **49:53–54**
 medieval tenancies, **49:51–52**
 military service, homage and aid, and customs relating to, **49:57–58, 49:58ill, 49:70–71**
 mills, and customs of, **49:52–53, 49:52ill**
 parks and hunting, **49:54–57**
 tolls at (13th C), **49:54ill**
 Welshries of (Welsh lands and communities), **49:51–52, 49:52ill**
- Crickhowell Poor Law Union, **31:68, 31:71, 31:80, 31:80ill**
 able-bodied inmates, employment of, **31:100–101**
 Bevan, William (Chairman), **31:81, 31:95**
 Board of Guardians, **31:81, 31:86–87, 31:95–96**
 casual paupers, treatment of, **31:101**
 Census records of workhouses (1841-91), **31:89–91, 31:89tab**
 composition of, **31:79**
 Danyffawyd dog workhouse, **31:85, 31:86, 31:87, 31:89–91, 31:89tab, 31:92ill, 31:93–94, 31:100–101, 31:105**
 Davies, Edward (Clerk of), **31:81**
 diet of inmates, **31:97–98, 31:99tab**
 Howells, George (Chaplin of), **31:82**
 limestone breaking, use of inmates for, **31:100–101**
 Llangattock House of Industry, and purchase of, **31:70, 31:81, 31:94**

- Mainwaring, Samuel (Governor of), **31:82, 31:91–93**
- medical staff of, **31:82**
- members of, **31:81**
- outdoor relief, illegality and provision of, **31:96–97, 31:105**
- parishes, payments made by, **31:82**
- pauper burials, **31:83**
- removal of paupers, and costs of, **31:91**
- report on (1846), **31:86–87**
- Rumsey, William (Relieving Officer), **31:82, 31:83**
- smallpox vaccinations, provision of, **31:104**
- supplies and tenders for, **31:81–82**
- Wakeman, Dr., doctor for, **31:82, 31:86**
- workhouses of, **31:81–82, 31:85–87, 46:84**
- Crickhowell Through the Eyes of the Visitor 1740-1910* (Gant, Robert, Gibbs, William and Siberry, Elizabeth)
 - review of, **52:175–176**
- Crocket, Fred, **37:100**
- Crockford's Clerical Directory, **52:58, 52:61**
- Croes Llechau (Powys)
 - chambered tomb (515), **39:32**
- Crog Aberhodni* (The Brecon Rood), **35:19-35**
 - authorship of, **35:19, 35:20**
 - Ceri, Siôn, **35:28-30**
 - Hir, Ieuan Brydydd (of Ardudwy, Meirionnydd), **35:23-25**
 - Llwyd, Huw Cae, **35:23-25**
 - manuscript copies of, **35:19**
 - translations of, **35:23-24**
- Cromwell, Thomas
 - Act of Union, **31:53**
 - dissolution of the monasteries, **31:52**
 - fall of, **31:54**
 - influence of, **31:51**
 - Pryse, Sir John (of Brecon), official of, **31:51–52**
- Crowland Chronicle*
 - Wars of the Roses, comment on, **34:20**
- Crowther, Lena (Joint Inspector for Midwives), **43:66–67**
- Cruse, Graham, **45:7**
- Cruso, John, **35:48**
- Crychan Forest
 - creation of, **45:102**
- Curry, Anne (Prof.), **47:39**
 - 'Battle of Agincourt and its Breconshire Connections' (Sir John Lloyd Memorial Lecture, 2015), **47:8-9**
- Cwm Llŵch/Maesllŵch (lake)
 - place-name, and interpretation of, **39:51**
- Cwm Wysg
 - clock-making tradition in, **43:123**
 - Jones, Meredith, map of (1756), **50:33*ill***
- Cwmbach Wesleyan Methodist Chapel (Glasbury parish), **43:102–103**
- Cwmdu *see* Llanfihangel Cwm Du
- Cwm-du school (Rhiangoll valley), **34:133**
 - criticism of, **34:134**

Cwmtâf valley

- agriculture and land use, **45:119–121**
 - Bethel Baptist Chapel (Old and New), **45:118ill, 45:130–131, 45:130ill–131ill**
 - Brynprydydd, and occupants of, **45:142**
 - building works for reservoirs, **45:124–125**
 - Coedowen Farm, and inhabitants of, **45:120, 45:122–123**
 - Danygraig, and inhabitants of, **45:121**
 - education, and provision of, **45:133–137, 45:135ill, 45:137ill**
 - flooding of, **45:115–138**
 - forest, land lease and planting of, **45:129, 45:143**
 - Garwnant, and occupants of, **45:142**
 - Grawen, The (Carawen), and inhabitants of, **45:122**
 - Llysiog (Church of England School), Nantddu, **45:133–134, 45:137ill**
 - Morgan, Charles (of Tredegar), and property ownership, **45:120**
 - Nantddu, **45:115, 45:116–119, 45:131–133, 51:62**
 - Penpont, and occupants of, **45:142**
 - Penrheol, and occupants of, **45:142**
 - Pentwyn Isaf Farm, and inhabitants of, **45:121–122**
 - property and land holdings, **45:120–124, 45:140ill–141ill**
 - religion in, **45:118ill, 45:130–133, 45:130ill–132ill**
 - reservoirs, need for and construction of, **45:115–116, 45:117ill, 45:119ill**
 - St. Mary's Church (Nantddu), **45:131–133**
 - Storey Arms, **45:116, 45:125, 45:125ill**
 - water industry, and filtration plants, **45:125–126**
 - Wern Fawr, and inhabitants of, **45:120, 45:120ill, 45:123–124**
 - Ynysyfelin, and flooding of, **45:115, 45:116–119**
- Cyffredin (near Llangynidr), **52:6, 52:91–120**
- Bishop's Cottage, **52:103**
 - Brook Cottage, **52:99–100**
 - canal and tram-road connections, introduction of, **52:117–118, 52:117ill**
 - census information for, **52:93**
 - communication routes, road network and turnpikes, **52:116, 52:117ill**
 - Cyffredin Cottage, **52:100–103, 52:100ill**
 - fishing sports, and importance of, **52:119–120**
 - Glandwr Cottage, **52:96–99, 52:98ill**
 - Industrial Revolution, and impact on, **52:117**
 - land use and employment, **52:115–116**
 - landlords and tenants of, **52:114–115**
 - location, and boundaries of, **52:91–93, 52:92ill–93ill**
 - Ordnance Survey maps of (1888 and 1904), **52:93, 52:95ill**
 - religious and social life in, **52:118–119**
 - River Usk ford, and cottages on track of, **52:106–108**
 - settlement origins, and process of, **52:6, 52:91, 52:112–114**
 - Usk Cottages, **52:103–106**
 - Water Mill, **52:95–96**
 - Worcester Cottage, **52:95, 52:108–112, 52:110ill–111ill, 52:114–115**
- Cyffredin Cottage (Cyffredin, Llangynidr), **52:100–103, 52:100ill**
- arrangement of, **52:100–101**
 - residents of, **52:100–103**
- 'Cyfoeth Cymru Gyfan/Sharing the Treasures' scheme, **35:18**

- Cylchgrawn Cymraeg* (magazine), **39:64**
- CyMAL (Museums, Libraries and Archives Wales)
- archive grant scheme, **36:7, 42:12**
 - Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, and support for, **40:16**
 - CatalogCymru project, **39:14**
 - formation of, **36:7**
 - Powys County Archives, and project collaborations with, **39:14**
 - Research and Development Officer (project with Powys County Archives), **39:14**
- Cynddelw (poet)
- 'Cân Tysilio,' **50:91**
- Cynllo (monk), **40:135**
- Cynog (Saint), **39:51–52, 48:93–94, 50:72**
- St Cynog's Church, **44:36, 46:71*ill*, 50:72–73**
 - torc of, **48:93–94, 50:72**
- Cynon, Dewi, **32:103, 32:109**
- D**
- Dafi, Hywel, **31:50, 46:67–80**
- ancestry of, **46:70**
 - ap Hywel, Gwilym, and patron of, **48:32–33**
 - ap Hywel Swrdwal, Ieuan, and connection to, **46:77**
 - ap Rhys, Morgan (vicar of Merthyr Cynog), patron of, **46:77–78**
 - Breconshire, links to and poems about, **46:70–71**
 - Brwynllys, Bedo, and dispute with, **46:76–77**
 - burial place of, **46:71**
 - contemporaries of, **46:67–69**
 - cywydd* compositions, **46:68**
 - description of, **46:76–77**
 - events in the time of, **46:79–80**
 - Fychan, Rhosier, and patron of, **46:75, 46:75*tab*, 46:76, 46:79–80**
 - Gam, Gwladus, and patron of, **46:74, 46:75*tab***
 - Glyn, Guto'r, and dispute with, **46:67, 46:75–76**
 - house building, and celebratory poems of, **48:32**
 - life and works of, **46:67**
 - Merthyr Cynog, and poem dedicated to, **46:71, 48:32**
 - patrons of, and family connections, **46:69–70, 46:72–79, 46:73*tab*–74*tab***
 - Peniarth 67, **46:72**
 - as 'Poet of Rhaglan,' **46:76**
 - as 'Poet of Tretŵr,' **46:76–77**
 - religious subject poems, **46:77–78**
 - Y Tri Chof* ('The Three Branches of Knowledge'), **46:68**
- Dafis, Cynog, **32:7**
- Daly, Conan, **45:10, 49:23**
- Dan yr Ogof
- cairnfields (33327), **39:43**
 - Saith Maen (795) stone row, **39:37**
- Daniel, Tom
- Lloyd, John, Captain, employed by, **37:60–64**
- Danyffawydog workhouse, **31:85, 31:86**
- able-bodied inmates, employment of, **31:100–101**

- Allen, John (Governor), **31:93**
- Census records of (1841-91), **31:89–91**, **31:89tab**
- Clinton, Edward (Governor), **31:93**
- Dunham, Robert (Governor), **31:93–94**
- Goodeve, William (Governor), **31:93**
- Governor's House, **31:92ill**
- inmate numbers, **31:105**
- Lewis, William (Governor), **31:93**
- living conditions in, **31:87**
- Mainwaring, Samuel (Governor), **31:91–93**
- school mistress, appointment of, **31:94**
- staff of, **31:91**, **31:94**
- Dan-y-Gaer mill, **49:9**
- Darby, Mary *see* Perdita
- Darcy, Ailbhe, **51:24ill**
 - Roland Mathias Prize, 2019 award, **51:23-24**
- Dark Ages period
 - early Welsh literature, as evidence for, **42:96–99**
- David, Edward (of Brecon)
 - probate account of, **31:45**
- David, Lewis (of Llangammarch)
 - probate account of, **31:44**
- Davies, Arthur Evan
 - Crickhowell Cricket Club, role in, **46:29**
- Davies, Clement (MP), **46:48**
- Davies, David (Rev.)
 - Ystradfellte Parish Church, and rector of, **49:82–83**
- Davies, Edward
 - Crickhowell Poor Law Union, Clerk of, **31:81**
- Davies, Edward ('Celtic'), **51:35**
 - Jones, Theophilus, friendship with, **51:35**
- Davies, Edward Gratrex, **46:43n59**
 - Crickhowell Cricket Club, role in, **46:25**, **46:25-26**, **46:28ill**
- Davies, Gena
 - Brecon Jazz Story in Photographs, The*, **46:153**
- Davies, Hilda (of Cyffredin, Llangynidr), **52:109–110**
 - Worcester Cottage, resident at, **52:109–110**
- Davies, James (Banks), of Kington, **52:144**
- Davies, Jim, **52:6-7**, **52:135**
- Davies, John
 - medical officer, Brecon Workhouse, **33:134**
- Davies, John (of Llangattock), **32:115ill**
- Davies, John (Professor), **45:21**
- Davies, John (surveyor), **50:48-49**
- Davies, Jones (Rev.), **52:156**
- Davies, Llewelyn (Rev.), **33:66**
- Davies, L.S. (teacher, Talgarth School), **46:131**
- Davies, Marcelle
 - Blanket of Memories*, exhibition (Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery), **32:7**
- Davies, Merfyn T.

- County War Agriculture Executive Committee, Breconshire chair of, **38:86–87**
- Davies, Mike
Around Brecon, **51:149**
- Davies, Nathaniel, **34:127**
- Davies, Nina (of Powys CC), **51:12ill**
- Davies, Pennar
Diary of A Soul, **43:139**
- Davies, Philip
crook making demonstration (Brecknock Museum), **32:8**
- Davies, Reynold
birth and early life of, **32:103**
Bodwigiad (Penderyn), residence at, **32:103, 32:106**
Bodwigiad estate, increase in land holdings of, **32:109**
education of, **32:103**
family of, **32:108**
France, revolution in and impact on, **32:104**
Jones, Theophilus, friendship and correspondence with, **32:106**
Piozzi, Hester Lynch, friendship and correspondence with, **32:104–106**
property and land holdings of, **32:109**
St. Leonard's Church (Streatham, Surrey), curate of, **32:103**
status of, **32:106–109**
teaching career and school of, **32:103–104, 32:105ill**
Trotti, Lorenzo Galeazzo, connection to, **32:104**
wealth of at death, **32:109**
will and bequests of, **32:109**
Wood, Thomas (of Gwernyfed), friendship with, **32:107**
- Davies, Rhys, **48:143ill**
eisteddfodau in Brecon, and support for, **48:144–145**
Garden Cottage, resident at and additions to, **48:143**
poetry of, **48:144–145**
- Davies, Richard (Archdeacon of Brecon), **34:119–129, 37:82**
bailiff of Brecon, acting as, **34:126**
birth and family of, **34:119**
Brecon Benevolent School, and inauguration of, **34:123–124**
eccentricity of, **34:128–129**
education and schooling, and sermons relating to, **34:119, 34:123–125**
first address of, **34:119, 34:120**
generous nature of, **34:125–126**
Huet, Thomas, view of, **51:75**
income of, **34:128**
marriage of, **34:129**
Nonconformity, and view of, **34:125**
patriotism of, **34:126–127**
political views, **34:126**
Sermons, **34:119, 34:120, 34:122, 34:131n25**
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge and Church Union, sermon to, **34:123**
St. David's Cathedral, canon of, **34:121**
Testament Newydd ein Arglwydd Jesu Christ (Salesbury, William), contribution to, **51:68**
- Davies, Richard (Bishop of St. David's)
Church in Wales, and view of (16th C.), **37:27**

- Welsh New Testament, translation of, **31:57**
- Davies, Seaborne (MP), **46:48**
- Davies, William
 - Llyn Y Fann Fach*, **40:59**
- Davies, William Lewis (of Builth)
 - Banner of Faith* (magazine), article on death of, **31:113**
- Davies, William Thomas (teacher, Talgarth School), **46:119–123**
 - retirement of, **46:125–126**
- Davis, Dewi, **33:52**
- Davis, Jane (Jenny), of Aberdare, **52:79**
 - marriage and re-marriage, **52:79**, **52:86**
- Day, Fred Holland
 - Guiney, Louise, friendship with, **48:100**
- Dda, Hywel, **51:38**, **51:40**
 - laws of, **51:40**
- Dderw (Pipton)
 - Dderw farmhouse, **43:56ill–57ill**, **48:46**, **48:50–51**, **48:51ill**, **48:60**
 - estate sale, **45:40**
- de Bohun, Eleanor
 - lordships of Brecon and Hay, **47:19–20**
- de Bohunn, Henry, **31:19**
- de Bohunn, Humphrey, **31:19**
 - Camlais Castle, and development of, **44:40–41**
 - Lordship of Brecon, **44:28**, **47:19–21**
- de Bohunn, Mary
 - lordships of Brecon and Hay, **47:19–20**
- de Braose, Giles
 - Blaenllyfni Castle, ownership of, **32:13**
- de Braose, Matilda, **51:159–160**
- de Braose, William (Lord of Radnor and Builth), **31:19**, **51:159–160**
 - exile and death of, **32:13**, **38:49**, **44:27**
 - Gwenwynwyn, conflict with, **38:51**
 - John (King), relationship with, **50:76**
 - Lordship of Brecon, **44:27**
 - Marcher lordship, **48:86**
 - Talgarth (Powys), and inheritance of lands, **32:12–13**
- de Clifford, Walter, **43:81–82**
 - Abbey Dore, land grants to, **47:132–133**, **47:143–145**
- De Dene, John
 - Blaenllyfni Lordship of, **31:21**
- de Lingen, Constance
 - hands of, **46:104–105**
 - marriage of, **46:103–104**
 - 'Sir Grimbald's Ransom' (Bradley, Mary Emily), **46:104–105**
- de Louthembourg, Philippe, **52:145**
- de Montfort, Peter
 - Blaenllyfni, Lordship of, **31:20**
- de Pedwardyn, Roger, **49:49–51**
- de Tany, Luke, **49:60**
- de Traveley, Walter, **44:43–44**

- de Turberville, Robert, **50:72**
- de Turberville, Sybil (Lady) *see also* Pauncefote, Sybil (Lady)
'Ballad of the Fair Ladye,' and references to, **46:102**
effigy of (St. Edmund's Church, Crickhowell), **46:101–106**, **46:108ill**, **49:63**, **49:64ill**
hands of, **46:102**
Llewelyn, son of Gruffudd ap Gwenwynwyn (of Powys), marriage to, **46:106**
marriage of, **46:103**
- de Winton, Emily Catherine Powys, **48:135ill**
marriage of, **48:135**
- de Winton, John Jefferies, **45:71**
Brecon and Merthyr Railway, and family connection to, **45:71–74**
- de Winton, John Parry, **52:151**
Brecon and Merthyr Railway, property ownership and proposed route, **48:136–139**
Brecon Bank, and role at, **48:135**
- de Winton, Parry (Alderman, Mayor of Brecon), **49:149**
harvest camps and farm labour, support for (WWII), **38:93**
war effort, and role in, **38:90**, **38:91**
- de Winton, Walter
All Saints Church (Glasbury-on-Wye), built to the memory of, **43:88–89**
- de Winton, Wilfred Seymour, **47:6**, **47:71–86**, **47:71ill**
banking, and interest in, **47:73–75**
Bevan, Edward Latham, memorial by, **47:74–75**, **47:86**
Brecon Cathedral, and support for, **47:85–86**, **50:133**
Cardiff Museum, collection donated to, **47:80**
ceramics, passion for and collecting of, **47:75–85**
Church, interest and role in, **47:73–74**
Church Reform League, treasurer of, **47:74**
death of, **47:86**
Diocese of Swansea and Brecon, creation of and role in, **47:85–86**
education of, **47:72–73**
family background and upbringing, **47:71–73**
memorial to (chapel of St. Lawrence, Brecon Cathedral), **47:85ill**
porcelain classifications, and development of, **47:78**
Rackham, Bernard, work with, **47:83–84**
St. Michael's College, and support for, **47:74**
Victoria and Albert Museum, collection donated to, **47:83**
- de Winton, William
B&M 'De Winton' (train), **45:75ill**
Brecon and Merthyr Railway, chairman of, **45:71**
family life of, **47:72**
- death duties, introduction of, **45:22**, **45:26**
- Defynnog (village)
place-name, and interpretation of, **39:51–52**
Williams, Watkin (surgeon), malpractice of, **33:119**
- Dempsey, Stephanie, **42:6**, **46:16**
- Dispenser, Hugh
Blaenllyfni, Lordship of, **31:21**
- Deuddwr (Montgomeryshire)
estate map of (John Roque, 1748), **34:8**
- Diary of A Soul* (Davies, Pennar)

- review of, **43:139**
- Dickson, Donald R.
 - Works of Henry Vaughan: Introduction and Texts 1646-1652; Texts 1654-1678, Letters, & Medical Marginalia; Commentaries and Bibliography*, **50:149–150**
- Dillwyn, William (of Delaware, USA), **51:142–143**
- Dinas Lead Mine, **39:91**
- Dineley, Thomas
 - Hay Castle House, drawing of, **52:43**, **52:43ill**
 - Official Progress of the First Duke of Beaufort through Wales in 1684*, **31:37–39**
 - Williams, Sir David (of Gwernyfed), epitaph of, **31:37–39**, **31:40**
- disease *see also* hospitals; medicine, history of
 - Asiatic cholera, **33:124–126**
 - infectious disorders, and management of, **33:124–126**, **43:66–67**
 - prisons, and risk from, **33:117**
 - scurvy, **33:117–118**
 - smallpox, and epidemics and treatments of, **33:126**
 - tuberculosis, and Association for the Treatment of, **33:135–136**, **43:68**
 - typhus, risk and spread of, **33:117**
 - vaccination programmes, **33:126**
 - venereal disease, and management of, **43:68**
- Disraeli, Benjamin
 - Poor Law Amendment Act (1834), view of, **31:79**
- documentary mug (Cambrian Pottery, 1813)
 - description, and inscription on, **51:142**
 - history of, and ownership, **51:143–146**
- Doe, Norman
 - New History of the Church in Wales, A: Governance and Ministry, Theology and Society*, **52:160–162**
- Dogrose Trust, **32:8**
- domestic service
 - Crickhowell (19th C.), and census records, **40:50–54**, **40:51tab–53tab**
- Dominican Friary (Llanfaes), **31:50**
- Dorsett, Jane
 - rag rug making demonstration (Brecknock Museum), **32:8**
- Downes, John Morgan (Rev.), **51:145**
 - family of, **51:145–146**
- Drane, Robert
 - Cardiff Museum, and role in, **47:77**, **47:80**
 - porcelain collecting, and interest in, **47:77–78**
- Driver, Toby (Dr.)
 - Above Brecknock*, **47:10–11**, **47:161–163**
 - 'Archaeology and History of Breconshire from the air' (Sir John Lloyd Memorial Lecture), **46:7–8**
- Drummond, Flora, **49:110ill**
 - military conscription, and support for (WWI), **49:110**
- Drygarn Fawr, *Drugarn* (Lloyd, John), **42:87**
- Duke of Savoy, The* (merchant ship), **33:83**
- Dunham, Ellen
 - Danyffawdog workhouse, school mistress of, **31:94**
- Dunham, Robert
 - Danyffawdog workhouse, governor of, **31:94**
- Dunlop Semtex Rubber Factory, **42:71–75**, **42:72ill–73ill**

- closure and demolition, **42:74–75**
- Quakers, and involvement with, **42:71**
- site location and design, **42:72–74**
- Dunn Lee, Edward, **37:29**
- Durand, John (Junior)
 - Captain, *The Contractor*, **34:68**
- Durand, John (Senior)
 - career of, **34:68**
 - Contractor, The* (EIC ship), 'ship's husband' on, **34:68**
- Dutch East India Company
 - capture of ships of and EIC role in, **34:104–111**, **34:110ill**
 - prize money from captured ships, and allocation of, **34:111–113**, **34:117n94**

E

- East India Company (EIC)
 - Abergavenny, The*, **37:71–72**
 - Anglo-French War (1778-83), impact on, **34:67–68**
 - Anson, The*, and voyage of, **33:76–80**, **33:77ill**
 - Bengal, control of, **33:72–73**
 - captains of, **33:70**, **33:71–72**
 - Chabert, Peter (Lieutenant Colonel), army regiment, **37:53**
 - Clive, Robert (Major-General), role in, **33:72**
 - Contractor, The*, **34:67–68**
 - discipline and punishments on board ship, **33:70**
 - disease and death rates, **33:69–70**
 - Dutch Indiaman, capture of and role in, **34:104–111**, **34:110ill**
 - Essex, The* and Battle of Porto Praya, **34:73**
 - Fortitude, The*, and voyage of, **33:88**, **34:70–75**
 - history and decline of, **33:68**
 - Huntingdon, The*, and voyages of, **33:82–85**
 - Indian nationals, role in and attitudes towards, **33:73–74**
 - influence and power of, **33:72**
 - Jerusalem Coffee House (London), links to, **39:63**
 - Lloyd, Thomas (brother of Capt. John Lloyd), employed by, **37:51–52**
 - Manship, The*, and voyages of, **33:88**, **34:88–90**, **34:92–99**, **34:100–104**, **37:69–71**, **37:72–74**, **39:65–66**
 - Middlesex, The*, voyage of, **34:84–86**
 - Morse, The*, and voyage of, **33:85–86**
 - Munro, Hector (Major), role in, **33:72–73**
 - Pacific, The*, and voyage of, **33:80–81**
 - payments to ship's crews, **33:69**
 - Porto Praya, battle of (1781, American Revolutionary War), involvement in, **34:70–73**
 - private trading by staff of, **33:70–71**
 - prize money from Dutch Indiamen, and allocation of, **34:111–113**
 - reputation of, **34:85–86**
 - requirements for joining, **33:66**
 - Royal George, The*, and voyage of, **33:87–88**
 - Second Mysore War (1780-84), impact on, **34:68–70**
 - ships and crew of, **33:68–69**
 - ship's chronometers, use of, **34:103**
 - sources of information relating to, **33:89–90**

- Triton, The*, **34:88ill**
voyages, and preparations for, **33:75**
Welsh nationals, joining of, **33:66**
- Eckley, Robert
Brecon: Past and Present, **51:149–151**
Historic Houses and Other Historic Buildings in Brecon, **48:160**
- Eden, Frederick Morton (Sir)
State of the Poor, The, **39:74–75**
- Edmonds, Michael
Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, works at, **38:112**
Mountain and Llyn y Fan Fach (watercolour), **31:13**
- education
Blue Books, The (1847), **34:133, 42:81**
Brecon School Board, **52:150**
Breconshire Education Authority, and committees, **48:67–70**
British and Foreign Schools Society, and formation of, **46:109, 46:112**
Commission of Enquiry (1846–47), *Reports on Education: Wales*, **34:133–134, 46:110–111**
Education Act (1902), **46:123**
Education Act (1944), **46:129**
Education Bill (1870), **46:119, 52:150**
Jones, Mordecai, and British Schools Movement, **52:149–150**
Lewis, David (Education Committee Chairman, Breconshire), **48:67**
Local Education Authority, and introduction of, **46:123–132**
National Society (church) schools, and formation of, **46:109, 52:150**
primary school education, and development of, **46:109–110**
Public Elementary Schools system (School Boards), **46:120–121**
Sixth Form student revision courses, introduction of (1960s), **48:71–72**
Talgarth British School, **46:109–133**
teacher refresher courses, implementation of (1960s), **48:70–71**
teacher training colleges, and founding of, **46:111**
Welsh Intermediate Education Act (1889), **46:123**
Welsh language tuition, **34:133, 46:124**
Williams, Deiniol, Chief Education Officer (Breconshire), **48:64–79**
- Edward I (King)
Welsh Wars, **31:20**
- Edward II (King)
Blaenllyfni, purchase of, **31:20**
Despenser, Hugh, grant of Lordship of Blaenllyfni, **31:21**
Mortimer, Roger, grant of Lordship of Blaenllyfni, **31:21**
- Edwards, Jonathan, **49:17–18, 49:18ill**
- Edwards, Rhian
Clueless Dogs (Seren), Roland Mathias Prize (2013), **46:13**
- Edwards, Samuel (of Priory Factory), **50:120**
- Edwards, Tom, **52:120ill**
Worcester Cottage, river keeper at, **52:97**
- Eisel, John, **43:119**
- eisteddfods *see also* National Eisteddfod
Brecon, **39:148, 48:144–145, 51:103–106**
- Elan Valley
Crugiau Bach (13522) stone circle, **39:35**

- Elenydd - ancient heartland of the Cambrian Mountains* (Griffiths, Anthony)
review of, **42:116**
- Elias, Ken
Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, exhibition of work, **31:10**
paintings by (presented to Brecknock Museum), **31:13**
- Elms, The (Talgarth), **48:37**, **48:37ill**
tree-ring dating of, **48:52**
- England
Bolingbroke, Henry (Earl of Derby, Duke of Hereford), invasion of, **32:51**
Wales, first union with (1536), **33:19**
- Epynt, Dafydd, **46:67–68**
- Erging (kingdom of), **40:130**
Arthur, King, and connection to, **40:130**
Wledig, Amlawdd, King of, **40:130**
- Erickson, Amy Louise
probate accounts, study of, **31:43–44**
- Erwood (Orrikey/Wurritkey)
Hafodygarreg house, **48:48**, **48:48ill**, **48:49**, **48:50**
Meurig's Way, and references to, **47:140–141**
place-name, and interpretation of, **47:141**
- Essay on the Principles of Population, An* (Malthus, Rev. Thomas), **31:67**
- Essay towards the History of Brecknockshire, An* (Thomas, Hugh), **39:115**
- Essex, The* (EIC ship), **34:73**
- Essington, William (Captain)
Cape of Good Hope, capture of and instructions for, **34:104**, **34:105**
Dutch Indiaman, capture of and role in, **34:106**, **34:108–109**
Sceptre (HMS), Captain of, **34:104**
- Etheridge, Sophia (née Ferguson), **52:104**
Usk Cottages (Cyffredin, Llangynidr), resident at, **52:104**
- Evans, Christine
Roland Mathias Prize, **37:21**, **37:21ill**
Selected Poems, **37:21ill**
- Evans, David, **51:27ill**
Crane Foundry (Ystradgynlais), owner of, **51:26**
- Evans, David (Baptist Minister), **44:53**
- Evans, Geraint
Cambridge History of Welsh Literature, The, **51:155–157**
- Evans, Gwyn
Around Brecon, **51:149**
- Evans, Gwyneth, **45:7**
Brecknock Society and Museum Friends, role in, **52:13–14**
- Evans, Ieuan, R., **48:80**, **51:7**
- Evans, James Walker (Baptist Minister)
Kensington Baptist Chapel, minister of, **44:54–55**
- Evans, John (Baptist Minister), **44:53**
Watergate Baptist Chapel, minister at, **44:53–54**
- Evans, John (Prof.), **43:97ill**, **51:138**
- Evans, Kay (of Ystradgynlais), **51:26**
- Evans, Mary Ann (of Llangenni)
Banner of Faith (magazine), article on death of, **31:113**

- Evans, Philip (Jesuit Priest), **43:137**
Evans, Theophilus (Rev.), **51:33**
 grave of, **51:36ill**
 Llanwrtyd well, medicinal waters and use of, **33:117–118**
 medical licences, approvals for, **33:119**
Evans, Thomas (surgeon, EIC), **33:66, 33:80**
 Anson, The (ship), presence on and sickness of, **33:78**
 Essex, The (ship), service on, **34:73**
Evans, William (tucker)
 will of, **50:110–111**
Everett, Martin, **37:17**
 curator, Regimental Museum of the Royal Welsh (Brecon), **39:7, 39:10**
excavations and excavation reports *see also* individual named sites
 Brecon Tower (Watergate), **36:22-39, 36:25ill, 36:28ill**
 Inner Relief Road (Brecon), excavations at, **36:15-50**
 Pen-y-gaer Roman fort excavation and survey (2006-2012), **47:91-133**
 prehistoric monuments, and excavations of, **39:29, 39:31**
 Talgarth (Powys), medieval period, **32:11–48, 32:15ill**
 Upper Hepste Valley (Bronze Age site), **45:78**
 Woolhope Club, chambered tombs, **39:30-31**

F

- Fairclough, Oliver
 Llanthony Valley: A Borderland (Fairclough, Oliver), **50:157**
Fairford, John (receiver of Brecon)
 Brecon, Welsh revolt and view of on, **32:56**
 Glyn Dŵr, Owain, revolt of and reaction to, **32:55**
Famous Figures of Christ College Brecon (Morgan, Jonathan)
 review of, **50:159–160**
Fan y Big
 cremation burial (5697), **39:44**
Farrington, Anthony, **33:89**
Farrow, Richard (teacher, Talgarth School)
 improvements made by, **46:117–119**
Fedw (Hillside, Llangattock), **43:50ill**
Felindre
 Old Gwernfed House, **48:36, 48:36ill, 48:45-46, 48:50**
Fenton, Richard, **44:80**
 Pen-y-gaer Roman fort, investigations at, **47:91**
 Tours Through Wales 1804-1813, **44:69**
Fenton, William, **43:74**
Fergan (Fyrgan), Alan, **40:132**
Festival of Wales (1958)
 Pageant of Breconshire & Children's Pageant, **48:72–73**
Ffawyddog, the
 20th C. community of, **34:49–50**
 aerial view of, **34:35ill**
 Beaufort, Duke of, and ownership of land, **34:45, 34:46, 34:47**
 boundaries, and changes to, **34:36ill, 34:51**
 common land, use of and changes to, **34:52–53**

- Dardy, **34:48, 34:62**
 Edwards, William, lease held by on, **34:47–48**
 encroachment of land on, **34:33–34, 34:43**
 Ffawyddog farm, **34:50**
 Ffynnon Catwg, **34:51**
 field ownership and use, **34:51–52**
 Folly Lane, **34:46–47**
 forested areas of, **34:31–32, 34:33**
 House of Industry and workhouse, **34:48–49, 34:50–51**
 housebuilding, and traditions related to (tŷ unnos), **34:34, 34:42ill, 34:44, 34:48–49, 34:50–51**
 houses on, and developments of, **34:54–62**
 land use on (1760), **34:39ill, 34:44–45, 34:54–60**
 location of, **34:31**
 map and boundary (1760), **34:36ill, 34:38ill**
 name, changes to and spelling of, **34:31, 34:32**
 New Road, **34:47**
 ownership of, **34:31, 34:45, 34:46**
 Penffawyddog barn, **34:50**
 Rock Cottage, **34:50**
 survey of area of (1587), **34:31, 34:32–33, 34:37ill, 52:113**
 survey of area of (1760), **34:38ill**
 Tithe map and land ownership and use (1845), **34:40ill–41ill, 34:47, 34:60–62**
 Yew Tree Cottage, **34:47–48**
- Fferig
- Anglo-Saxons, conflict with, **38:25, 38:32**
 collapse of, **38:25**
 Kingdom, and location of, **38:23–24**
 Kings of (550AD–790AD), **38:23–32**
 location and extent of, **38:26ill, 38:31**
 modern use of name, **38:24**
 place name, meaning and variations of, **38:23, 38:25**
- Ffiniau: Four Painters in Raymond Williams' Border Country* (Wakelin, Peter)
 review of, **48:155–156**
- Fforest Fawr, **51:7**
 Great Forest Award (1819), **51:144**
 legal status and rights of way, **51:144–145**
 lords of Brecknock, and control of, **48:85–86**
- Fforest Fawr Geopark, **40:65–81**
 Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, exhibition partnership with, **41:12**
 geography, and extent of, **40:66**
 geology, and superficial geological deposits, **40:66–69**
 Glyn-neath Mills, **40:80–81**
 landscape changes, and human impact on, **40:69–70, 40:72**
 Ordnance Survey maps of, **40:70–72, 40:71tab**
 rabbit farming, and fur production, **40:81**
 railways, and maps showing, **40:72–74**
 refractory brick manufacture, and use of stone, **40:78–80**
 roads, and maps showing, **40:74–75**
 tramways, and maps showing, **40:75–76**
 UNESCO Global Network of National Geoparks, and the European Geoparks Network, **40:65**

- water catchment, and reservoirs, **40:77–78**
- Ffostyll (near Talgarth)
 - chambered tombs (552 and 553), **39:30**
- Fields, Annie Adams, **48:105**
- Fimi, Dimitra, **49:91**
- Fine La* (French ship), **34:75–76**
- Finer, S.E.
 - Chadwick, Edwin, biography of, **31:98–99**, **31:102**
- First Breconshire Volunteer Battalion (South Wales Borderers)
 - Guards of Honour, Duke of Clarence and Avondale visit to Breconshire (1890), **39:152–153**
- Fisher, May, **49:126–127**, **49:126ill**
- 'Fishing Box' House *see* Worcester Cottage (Cyffredin, Llangynidr)
- Fishing scene with Madam Patti watching Nicolini landing a salmon* (Breun, I.E.), **32:8**
- fishing sports
 - Cyffredin (near Llangynidr), and importance of, **52:119–120**
- fitz, Milo, Mahel (Earl of Hereford, Lord of Brecon), **32:12**
 - death of, **32:12**
- fitz Gilbert, Baldwin, **44:30**
- fitz Herbert, Herbert, **31:19**
 - marriage of, **32:12**
 - Sheriff of Gloucester, **32:12**
 - Talgarth (Powys), Lordship of, **32:12**
- fitz Herbert, Matthew
 - Bwlchyddinas Castle, and disputed ownership, **31:28–29**
- fitz Herbert, Peter, **31:19**, **32:12**
 - Blaenllyfni, Lordship of, **31:20**, **38:49**
 - Talgarth (Powys), grant of lands to, **32:13**
- fitz Jankyn Havard, William
 - Welsh rebellion, impact on, **32:57**
- fitz John, Herbert
 - inheritance of lands and marriage of, **31:21**
- fitz Miles, Roger (Earl of Hereford), **31:19**
- fitz Peter, Herbert, **31:20**
- fitz Peter, Reynold
 - Blaenllyfni, Lordship of, **31:20**
 - character of, **31:20**
 - Henry III (King), loyalty to, **31:20**
- fitz Reginald, John (Talgarth, Powys)
 - ownership and surrender of Lordship of, **32:13**
- fitz Reynold, John
 - character of, **31:20**
 - death of, **32:13**
 - sale of property of, **31:20–21**
- Fitzroy, Robert (Captain, *The Beagle*), **42:89ill**, **42:90–91**
 - suicide of, **42:92**
 - Tierra del Fuego (Chile), and voyage to, **42:92**
- Flemish Way, **47:140**, **47:149n99**
- Floyd, David Gelston, **40:125**
 - background of, **40:125–126**
 - Brecknock Hall, Greenport (New York, USA), resident at, **40:125–126**

- Foot and Mouth Disease (2001), **33:7**
- Ford, James (Dr), **48:6, 48:122–128**
death of, **48:128**
debts of, **48:126–127**
Drury Lane Theatre, and patronage of, **48:124–127**
family of, **48:127**
Llangattock (Breconshire), life in, **48:127–128**
London practice, **48:123**
medical career, **48:122–123**
royal patronage, **48:123–124, 48:125ill**
- Ford, Peter Charles (Dr.)
Tragic Matilda: Lady of Hay. The Life and Legend of Matilda de Braose, **51:159–160**
- Ford, Walter, **39:140–141**
- Forestry Commission
Acland report (1919), **45:101–102**
Brecon Forest, and creation of, **45:103, 45:103ill**
Crychan Forest, and creation of, **45:102**
ex-servicemen, and holdings for, **45:106**
founding, and values of, **45:101–102**
smallholding scheme, creation and management of, **45:102, 45:106–107, 45:108**
social policy (Brecon Forest), **45:101–111**
working methods and technical advances, **45:107–108**
- Forrester, James
Brynmawr Furniture Factory and Boot Makers, foundation of, **42:71**
Dunlop Semtex Rubber Factory, and involvement with, **42:71–72**
- Forster, Freddy (of Newbridge)
Banner of Faith (magazine), article on death of, **31:113**
- Fortitude, The* (EIC ship)
capture of, and imprisonment of crew, **34:75–78**
Fine, La (ship), engagement with, **34:75–78**
Gregorie, Charles (Captain of), **33:88, 34:68, 34:75, 34:77**
Lloyd, John (Captain), 2nd Mate of, **34:68**
Madras, return voyage to (1781), **34:75**
Madras and Bengal, voyage to (1780–82), **34:70–75**
Porto Praya, battle of and involvement in, **34:71–74**
soldiers transported on and tensions with, **34:70**
- Foster, Dianne
Powys County Archives Office, research assistant, **34:8**
Research Assistant and Volunteer (Powys County Archives), **39:13**
- Fowler, Harriet, **33:107, 33:108**
- Fowler family (of Abbey Cwmhir), **33:108**
- Fox, Cyril (Sir)
education and early career, **43:21**
farmhouse survey (Monmouthshire), **43:22–23**
Monmouthshire Houses, **31:15, 43:22–23**
Personality of Britain, The, **43:21**
survey of historic cottages (Pembrokeshire), **43:21–22**
- Foxhall, Thomas, Captain (EIC ship, *The Royal George*), **33:87**
- Freeman, Edward Augustus
History of Architecture, **37:95**

- Freeman, John
poetry of, **49:17ill**, **49:17-18**
Roland Mathias Prize, 2017 award, **49:17-18**
- Freichfras, Caradog, **40:137**
- French Revolution, **34:99–100**
- Fripp, Alfred Downing, **39:156–157**
- Fulton, Helen
Cambridge History of Welsh Literature, The, **51:155–157**
- funeral monuments *see also* prehistoric funerary and ritual monuments
18th C., style and form of, **32:85**
Brute family (stonemasons of Llanbedr), **32:85–98**, **32:86ill**
epitaphs on memorials, form and design of, **32:91–92**
Morganwg, Iolo, designs and costs of, **32:98**
'Sepulchorum Inscriptiones' (Jones, James), **32:91**
- Furuta, Hideo
Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, exhibition of work, **31:10**
- Fychan, Cledwyn
Pwy Oedd Rhys Gethin? **40:139**
- Fychan, Gruffudd, **44:40**
- Fychan, Madog, **44:36**
- Fychan, Rhoser
Dafi, Hywel, patron of, **46:75**, **46:75tab**, **46:76**, **46:79–80**
Tretower Court, and building of, **48:29**
- Fychan, Trahaearn, **44:36**

G

- Gabe, Glyn
Crickhowell Cricket Club, role in, **46:34**
- Gam, Dafydd
background and ancestry of, **32:54**, **32:58**
Battle of Agincourt, indenture and role in, **47:24–27**, **47:25ill**, **47:34–36**
capture of by Glyn Dŵr, **32:59**
Dafi, Hywel, patron of, **46:73–74**
death of, **32:59**, **47:34–35**
descendants of, **51:38–40**
English rule, loyalty to and support of, **32:58–59**
family effigies of (Priory of St John, Brecon Cathedral), **32:54**, **32:58**
military background and career, **47:27**
Welsh rebellion, role in and impact on, **32:57–59**
- Gam, David (Sir)
Newton Hall, residence of, **44:13**
- Gam, Gwladus
Dafi, Hywel, patron of, **46:74**, **46:75tab**
- Games, Edward, **44:16**
- Games, John (of Newton)
probate inventory of, **32:73**
residence of, **44:13–15**
- Games, Jonette
probate account of her husband, **31:45**
- Games, Richard

- Bodwigiad (Penderyn), residence at, **32:103**
- Games, Thomas (of Aber-bran), **43:37**
 Aberbran Fawr, and contents of, **43:36-37**
 probate account of, **31:45–46**
- Games, William (of Trallong)
 probate account of, **31:45**
- Games family, **44:16**
- Gant, Robert L., **46:100, 51:6, 51:135**
Crickhowell Through the Eyes of the Visitor 1740-1910, **52:175–176**
Townscape and Economy of Brecon 1800-1860, **40:83**
- Ganz, Valerie
 Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, exhibition of work, **31:10**
- Garfield Weston Foundation
 Y Gaer (Brecon Cultural Hub), and funding for, **50:10**
- Garn Dwad
 cairnfields (83013), **39:43**
- Garnons-Williams family
 Queen's birthday book (1887), **46:15**
- Garratt, Sam, **43:111–113, 43:111ill**
 art of, **43:112–113**
 'Artisan to Artist' exhibition (Brecknock Museum & Art Gallery), **43:111**
 'Brecon Cathedral,' **51:27, 51:28ill**
 early life and education of, **43:111–112**
 Llangynidr Bridge (watercolour), **52:18, 52:18ill**
 shoe business, **43:112**
- Garreg Fawr (Ystradfellte)
 occupants of (17th C.), **31:32**
- Garrett, Elizabeth
 British Medical Association, and election to, **39:133**
 medical school for women, **39:128–130**
 work of, **39:133**
- Garth Estate
 estate sale, **45:40**
- Gasquest, Cardinal, **31:53**
- Gathering the Jewels* (website), **33:12, 34:7, 40:12**
- Geiriadur Prifysgol Cymru, **39:48**
- Gell, John (Admiral), **34:46–47, 52:176**
 background and career of, **34:64n28**
 Llanwysg House, residence of, **34:46, 34:47**
- Gelli Geilioges (farm)
 place-name, and interpretation of, **39:52**
- genealogy
 Welsh interest in and importance of, **33:59**
- gentry
Atlas Brycheiniog, gentry estates, and numbers recorded, **33:29**
 classification of in Wales, **33:59**
 estate surveys and mapping, and development of, **50:48-50**
 estates, development and sales of, **33:18, 33:29, 45:24-25, 45:33-34, 45:40**
 gentry houses, and distribution of, **43:26ill, 43:27-28, 43:28ill, 43:35, 43:36t-9, 43:38ill, 43:52ill–54ill, 48:30-33, 48:31ill**

- land ownership, and distribution of, **45:26, 51:124ill**
- Geoffrey of Monmouth
 - Historia Regum Britanniae*, **31:59, 31:60, 48:91**
 - Welsh ancestry, and view of, **48:91**
- George, Prince of Wales
 - Perdita, relationship with, **33:93–94**
- Georgian Playhouse (the Watton), **39:113**
 - 17th/18th century use of building, **39:114–115**
 - 'house of correction,' and use of, **39:114–115, 39:118**
 - Maund, Andrew, use of building by, **39:118–119**
 - New Inn and Theatre, and development of, **39:118–119**
- Gerald Cambrensis (Gerald of Wales), **38:35–47, 38:36ill, 48:88, 48:90, 48:93**
 - Adam, Bishop of Llanelwy, and conflict with, **38:42–43**
 - Baldwin (Archbishop of Canterbury), and trip around Wales with (1188), **38:39–41**
 - Bishop of St. David's, and ambitions for, **38:43–45, 48:92**
 - Description of Wales*, **38:37, 48:90**
 - family background, **38:35**
 - Great Malvern Priory, priory-cells of and references to, **50:73–75**
 - Jewel of the Church*, **38:42**
 - Journey Through Wales*, **38:39–41, 48:88–89, 48:90**
 - latter years of, **38:46–47**
 - lordships of Brycheiniog, and description of, **48:90**
 - Norman/Welsh heritage of, **38:35–37**
 - reforms of, **38:41–43**
 - Rome, and visits to, **38:45–46**
 - Speculum Duorum*, **38:46–47**
 - Speculum Ecclesiae*, **38:44**
 - Wales, governance of and advice on how to defeat, **38:38–39**
 - Welsh identity, and view of, **48:92**
 - Welsh people, description of, **38:37–38**
 - writings of, **38:35**
- Gethin, William
 - Bwlchyddinas Castle, constable of, **31:120**
- Gibbs, Gladys, **52:112**
 - Worcester Cottage (Cyffredin, Llangynidr), resident at, **52:110ill–111ill, 52:112**
- Gibbs, J.N. (Llangynidr)
 - war-time evacuation, and experience of, **38:102n60**
- Gibbs, John, **51:7, 51:12ill, 51:30ill, 52:6**
- Gibbs, William (Llangynidr), **45:7, 50:6, 51:17ill**
 - Artistiaid Dyffryn Ewias / Artists of the Llanthony Valley*, **52:169–171**
 - Brecknock Museum Trust, and establishment of, **38:113**
 - Conservation and Display project (Y Gaer), and role in, **52:10**
 - Crickhowell Through the Eyes of the Visitor 1740-1910*, **52:175–176**
- Gibson, Charles
 - Camden Road (Brecon), property development, **40:97–98**
 - death of, **40:111**
 - life and career of, **40:98**
- Gibson, Veronica, **50:158**
 - Allotment Snow* (2000), **38:115ill**
- Giffard, John, **44:43–44**

- Gilbert, Humphrey (of Llanelwedd)
bird photography books by, **31:10**
- Gilbert Scott, George
Brecon Priory, restoration of, **37:93–94**
- Gilfach (Radnorshire), **48:36**
- Gill, Dawn
Archives Assistant (Powys County Archives), **39:13**
retirement of, **43:11**
- Gill, Eric
Mairet, Ethel, and links to, **50:127**
Spray of Leaves and Naughty Boy Climbing (wood engraving), **31:13**
- Gilpin, William
Brecon, visit to, **45:15**
- Gingell, Caitlin
Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, volunteer co-ordinator, **48:19**
- Glamorgan Street English Congregational Church, **43:15–17**
Brecknock Society, and first museum premises at, **41:5, 43:16**
ministers of, **43:15**
Plough United Congregational Church, and union with, **43:15–16**
- Glandwr Cottage (Cyffredin, Llangynidr), **52:96–99, 52:98ill**
ownership of, **52:96–97**
- Glangrwyne
'Llangrenay (Glangrwyne) to Brecknock' road (*Britannia*, Ogilby, J.), **33:40ill, 33:50–51**
- Glanusk, Lady *see* Bailey, Editha (Lady Glanusk)
- Glanusk, Lord *see* Bailey, Joseph Russell (Lord Glanusk)
- Glanusk Estate (Llangattock), **32:127–128, 34:46**
Bailey family, ownership and development of, **39:150, 45:62–63**
Dan y parc, **32:128**
demolition of big house at, **32:127**
electrical supplies to, **32:127**
employment at and staff wages, **32:127–128**
estate papers and archives (Powys County Archive), **31:7**
estate sale, **45:40**
Glanusk Park, **39:153, 45:63**
landgirls stationed at (WWII), **32:145–146**
Llangoed Hall, and plan of, **42:11**
motor vehicles, introduction of, **32:138**
Myarth, and settlement history of, **50:45**
Sandeman family, **32:127–128**
water supply to, **32:128**
- Glasbury Chapel (Glasbury parish), **43:95**
- Glasbury United Reform Memorial Chapel (Glasbury parish), **43:99**
- Glasbury-on-Wye
Aberllynfi Church: St. Eigan, **43:91–93**
All Saints Church, **43:88–91, 43:89ill**
Capel-y-ffin Baptist Church, **43:99–100**
Capel-y-ffin Church: St. Mary, **43:95–96**
Cwmbach Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, **43:102–103**
Glasbury Chapel, **43:95**
Glasbury United Reform Memorial Chapel, **43:99**

- Maesyronen Independent Chapel, **43:96–98**, **43:97ill**
Nonconformitist Chapels and Meetinghouses, **43:96**
Pen-yr-heol Baptist Church, **43:100–101**
Pipton Chapel, **43:94**
Pipton Independent Chapel, **43:98–99**
St. Cynidr church, **43:81–88**
St. Peter's Church, and bells of, **41:33**, **41:34ill**, **41:35ill-36ill**, **41:40–45**, **43:82ill**, **43:84ill**
Treble Hill Baptist Chapel, **43:101–102**
Velindre Chapel, **43:94–95**
Velindre Edenezer Calvinistic Methodists Chapel, **43:103**
Williams, Henry, bell-founder, **41:45**
- Gleichen, Helena
First Aid Nursing Yeomanry, and role in WWI, **49:116–117**
- Glodrydd, Elystan, **38:32**
background of, **33:59–60**
descendants of, **33:60**
dynasty of (in Brycheiniog), **44:30**
life of, **33:60**
- Gloucester Journal* (newspaper), **39:113**
theatre performances, and announcements of, **39:117–118**, **39:119**
- Gloucestershire Archives
Sudeley family archive, purchase of, **40:13**
- Glyn, Guto'r
Dafi, Hywel, and dispute with, **46:67**, **46:75–76**
- Glyn Collwn
stone row (4393), **39:37**
- Glyn Dŵr, Owain
death and burial of, **32:59**
defeat of English forces (Pilleth), **32:54**
military career, **47:24**
Mortimer, Edmund, capture of, **32:54**
revolt led by, **32:51**, **32:54–60**, **47:21-22**
- Glynderi Pottery* (Spennybridge)
Lyle, Ruth, vase made by, **31:13**
- Glyn-neath Mills, **40:80–81**
- Goble, Tony
Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, exhibition of work, **31:10**
- Goff, Sarah
Garrett, Elizabeth, medical school attended by, **39:130**
- Golledge, Diana
Benny Carter at Brecon Jazz (1995), **50:19ill**
Famous French Jazz Trio at Brecon Jazz, **50:20ill**
- Goodeve, William
Danyffawdog workhouse, Governor of, **31:93**
- Gough Map of Great Britain, **33:37**
- Great Malvern Priory, **50:68**, **50:69–70**, **50:74ill**
Llanfair-ar-y-bryn Church (Llandoverly), priory-cell, **50:73–74**
Llanspyddydd Priory, daughter-house of, **50:68**, **50:69–70**, **50:73–74**
priory-cells, and revenues from, **50:75–76**, **50:77**
- Great Porthaml House, **48:30**

- Great Room (Bell Inn) theatre, **39:113**, **39:114*ill***
 17th/18th century use of building, **39:113**
 modern uses of, **39:114**
 Ward, John, theatre performances at, **39:117–118**
- Greatorex, John (Brecon County Museum and Arts Officer), **38:103**
- Green, James (MP for Arundel), **50:140**
- Greenleaf, William, **41:44**
- Gregorie, Charles
Fortitude, The (ship), captaincy of, **33:88**, **34:68**, **34:75**, **34:77**
Manship, The (ship), Commander and Captain of, **34:88–90**, **34:92–95**
 marriage of, **34:90**
 Porto Praya, battle of and involvement in (1781), **34:74**
- Grey, Richard (of Codnor)
 Glyn Dŵr, Owain, defence against, **32:54–55**
 Welsh rebels, punishment of, **32:56**
- Griffith, Alexander (of Glasbury), **43:83**
- Griffith, Charles (Rev.)
 epitaph of (Brecon Cathedral), **31:35**
- Griffith, William (Rees William Griffith David), clockmaker of Cwm Wysg, **43:123**
 clock-making descendants of, **43:123**
 clocks made by, **43:124*ill***
- Griffiths, David Owen (Baptist Minister), **44:56–57**
- Griffith(s), David (Rev.)
 career of, **31:35**
 epitaph of (Brecon Cathedral), **31:36–37**
 wife and son, epitaphs of (Brecon Cathedral), **31:34–35**
- Griffiths, George (of Llangattock), **32:121**
- Gross, Philip
Egg of Zero, The, **39:20**
Love Songs of Carbon, **48:13**
 Roland Mathias Prize, 2016 award, **48:13*ill***
Shapes They Make, The, **48:13**
- Grotta, Daniel, **49:98–99**, **49:103**
- Grove Farm (Knighton)
 Jones, Meredith, map and survey of (1759), **50:37**
- Grwyne Fechan valley, **51:136–140**
 Cwm Milaid, **51:137*ill***
 Milaid Isaf, **51:139*ill***
 Welsh language, and dialect of, **51:137–138**, **51:140**
- Guest, Charlotte (Lady), **34:145**
 porcelain collecting, and interest in, **47:76**
 workhouses, view of, **31:79**
- Guest, John (Sir), MP
 workhouses, view of, **31:79**
- Guild of St George, **32:8**
- Guiney, Louise, **48:6**, **48:98–114**, **48:98*ill***
 'In A Brecon Valley,' **48:113–114**
 career of, **48:98–99**
 Clarke, Herbert E., friendship with, **48:110**
 Day, Fred Holland, friendship with, **48:100**

- death, and grave memorial, **48:112–113**, **48:113*ill***
 education of, **48:100*ill***
 England, and relocation to, **48:106**
 health of, **48:105**, **48:108**
Letters, **48:98**
 Morgan, Gwenllian, Henry Vaughan study, and collaboration with, **48:101–102**, **48:104–105**, **52:142**
 Palmer, George Herbert, Henry Vaughan study, and work with, **48:107–108**
 poetry, and style of, **48:98–99**
 Vaughan, Henry, study of, **48:100–114**
- Guiney, Patrick Robert, **48:99**
- 'Gweledigeth Ioan y Divinydd' (the Revelation of St. John the Divine) (Huet, Thomas, translation), **51:68–87**, **51:69*ill***
- 'abyll' (to be able), use of word, **51:84–85**
 'allan' (out), use of word, **51:81–82**
 'can' (flour), use of word, **51:79**
 'ceseir' (hailstones), use of word, **51:81**
 'cwny' (to rise), use of word, **51:79**
 'cwpa' (cuo), use of word, **51:83–84**
 'cwplay' (to finish, to complete), use of word, **51:80**
 'cwympo' (to fall), use of word, **51:81**
 'dala' (to hold), use of word, **51:82–83**
 dialect, and use of, **51:71–72**, **51:77–78**, **51:85–87**
 'eiste' (to sit), use of word, **51:80**
 'ffrogaed' (frogs), use of word, **51:80**
 'heol' (street), use of word, **51:79**
 'mellt' (lightning), use of word, **51:83**
 'mwrddwr' (murder), use of word, **51:84**
 'pren' (tree), use of word, **51:84**
 pronunciation features, **51:85**
 'rroyssym,' use of word, **51:87**, **51:93n160**
 spellings used in, **51:70**
 'twrwr' (thunder), use of word, **51:83**
 'whedlea' (to talk, to speak), use of word, **51:78–79**
 word usage and lexical considerations, **51:78–85**
 'y vyny' (upwards), use of word, **51:82**
 'yddy' (to his/her), use of word, **51:80–81**
- Gwenddwr and Llanstephen United Mining Company
 seal from, **31:12**
- Gwentian Brut
 Anglo-Saxons in Wales, and account of, **32:28**
- Gwenwynwyn
 Arwystli dynasty, and displacement of (1197), **38:49**
 Braose, William de (Lord of Radnor and Builth), conflict with, **38:51**
- Gwernvale (near Crickhowell)
 archaeological investigations at (early 19th C.), **44:80**
 chambered tomb (687), **39:29**
- Gwernybustach farm (Partrisiko), **48:46*ill***, **48:46–47**
- Gwernyfed (Old) House, **52:43**
- Gwernyfed Park Estate
 estate sale, **45:40**

- Gwesyn (river)
place-name, and interpretation of, **39:52**
- Gwilliams, Llewelyn (Bailliff of Brecon), **31:32**
- Gwyn, Catherine
mental illness of, **33:131–132**
- Gwyn, Howell
death, and will and bequests of, **52:46**
Hay Castle House, alterations made by, **52:44-45**
lordship of Hay, acquisition of, **52:44**
- Gwyn, Thomas
death of, **52:49**
Hay Castle House, alterations made by, **52:46**
Welsh Hay ('Haia Wallensis'), grant of, **52:45-46**
- Gwyn family (Pantycored, Garthbrenge), **33:131**
- Gwynne, Rowland (Sir), **42:31-40**
birth and early life of, **42:31-32**
Convention Parliament, role in, **42:34**
Exclusion crisis, and role in, **42:32-33, 42:34**
Hamburg, and exile in, **42:39-40**
Harley, Robert, and relations with, **42:38-39**
King William, and Oath of Association to, **42:37**
knighthood of, **42:32**
MP in Radnorshire and Brecknockshire, **42:31, 42:34-35, 42:37-38**
New Radnor constituency, and challenge to, **42:35-36**
parliamentary ambitions of, **42:32-33**
Rye House plot, **42:32, 42:34**
- Gwynne-Holford, James Price Williams, **49:102ill**
Buckland estate, Squire of, **49:102**
- H
- Haddon, John, **42:11**
- Hafodygarreg house (Erwood), **48:48, 48:48ill**
tree-ring dating of, **48:49, 48:50**
- Haider Ali, **34:69ill**
European prisoners, and treatment of, **34:76–79**
Fortitude, The (ship), and imprisonment of crew, **34:76–77**
French Government, support from, **34:68–70**
Second Mysore War (1780-84), role in, **34:68–70, 34:83**
- Hall, Benjamin (Sir)
Respecting the State and Conditions of the Collegiate Church of Brecon, **37:87**
- Hall, James
Cae Prior farm, resident at, **40:91**
- Hall, William (cartoonist)
political cartoons by, **46:14-15, 46:15ill**
- Halley, Edmund, **41:51**
- Hamill-Keays, Seamus, **49:6, 49:107**
- Hamilton, Caroline
'Brecon in Bloom' awarded to, **33:7**
- Hammond, Joan
Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, exhibition of work, **31:10**

- Hando, John (clockmaker), **43:128**
Hanes newsletter, **32:6**
 Hargest, Richard (of Skynlas), **43:102–103**
 Harley, Robert, **42:35**
 Gwynne, Rowland (Sir), and relations with, **42:38-39**
 New Radnor constituency, and challenge to, **42:35-36**
 parliamentary ambitions of, **42:32**
 Harley family
 influence and parliamentary ambitions of (17th C.), **42:31, 42:34-35**
 Harri, Gwilym, **32:109**
 Harries, Henry Frederick William
 land agent and rent auditor (Tredegar Estate), **45:27, 45:28, 45:34**
 life and career of, **40:114–115**
 Woodside (Camden Road), resident at, **40:114**
 Harries, Patti, **52:19**
 Harris, Howell, **33:94, 41:51**
 Calendar of the Trevecka Letters (Schlenter, B.S. & White, E.M.), **41:53**
 diaries and letters of (1760-62), **41:53–62**
 Trefecca 'family,' establishment of, **33:96–98**
 Harris, Joseph, **46:9**
 Account of the late Transit of Venus over the Sun, **41:52**
 Assay Master, Royal Mint (London), **33:94–95, 46:9**
 family background and early life of, **41:51**
 London, and career in, **41:51–52**
 Treatise of Navigation, A, **41:52**
 Trefeca Meridian, establishment of, **41:52–53**
 Vera Cruz, voyage to, **41:52**
 Harris, Sue Hiley, **47:8, 50:139, 50:158–159**
 Harris, Thomas (of Tregunter)
 background and family of, **33:94–95**
 career and wealth of, **33:95**
 Perdita (Robinson, Mary), opinion of, **33:98–99**
 Haslam, Cath
 volunteer coordinator (Y Gaer), **51:29**
 Havard, Howell (of Aberbythych)
 probate account of, **31:45**
 Havard family
 Llwyd, Huw Cae, and patron of, **46:77**
 Hay
 Bevan, William, vicar of, **31:109**
 deanery of, **31:109–110**
 Hay Castle House, **48:26ill, 48:26-27**
 Itinerary in Wales, 1536-39 (Leland, J.), description of, **33:17**
 schools at (charity and church schools), **46:110**
 workhouse, **46:84**
 Hay, Margaret (of Brecon)
 death and will of, **37:56**
 Lloyd, John, Captain, and correspondences relating to, **37:55–57**
 Hay Castle, **48:26-27, 52:5, 52:18ill, 52:23-52**
 attacks on and destruction of, **52:28**

- building chronology, and dating techniques, **52:24**
- decline of Castle (15th-16th C.), **52:41**
- gateway and gates, **52:30-33**, **52:31ill-33ill**
- Hay Castle Trust, **52:23**
- House, **48:52-53**, **48:53ill**, **52:5**, **52:41-52**
- Keep, and great gate of, **48:26ill**, **48:51**
- location, and map of, **52:24ill**, **52:24-25**
- moat of, **52:26**
- North View of Hay Castle* (Samuel and Nathaniel Buck, 1741), **52:29ill**
- principle elements of, **52:29-30**
- re-location and re-building of, **52:28**
- stone tower, **52:29ill**, **52:29-30**
- Hay Tram Road
 - building of, **39:95-96**
- Hay-Drummond, Edward Auriol (Rev., Dr.), **52:74**
- Hay-on-Wye, **52:26ill** *see also* Hay Castle
 - 14th century townships and settlements, **52:35**
 - approach to (c.1830), **52:25ill**
 - Arthur's Hill (Hay Bluff), **52:27**
 - Capel-y-ffin chapel, **52:35**, **52:36ill**
 - Cilonw, **52:35**
 - Crown Survey (1521), **52:41**
 - Dulas brook, **52:26**
 - English Hay ('Haia Anglicana'), **52:35**, **52:44**, **52:45-46**
 - Leland, John, description of, **52:25-26**, **52:27**
 - Llanigon parish, **52:35**
 - Llanthomas, **52:35**
 - lordship of, **52:25**, **52:27-29**, **52:34**, **52:35-37**, **52:44-45**
 - manred of, **52:34**
 - market at, **52:33-34**, **52:34ill**
 - motte at, **52:27**
 - Norman church at, **52:28**
 - strategic position of, **52:28-29**
 - Three Tuns, **48:53**, **48:53ill**, **52:41-42**
 - town walls, **52:26**
 - Welsh Hay ('Haia Wallensis'), **52:35**, **52:44**, **52:45-46**
 - Westgate, the, **52:26**, **52:26ill**
 - Wye, River, as boundary of, **52:24-25**
- Haysland (Lordship of Hay), **52:35-41** *see also* Hay-on-Wye
 - 14th century townships and settlements, **52:35-38**
 - cruck-framed houses, and building of, **52:38-40**
 - English Hay ('Haia Anglicana'), **52:35**
 - Llangwathen House, **43:46-47**, **43:46ill**, **52:39**
 - Maestorglwyd Barn (Llanigon), **52:39-41**, **52:40ill**
 - rental incomes and profits from, **52:36-38**
 - Staffords, Earls of (Dukes of Buckingham), **52:36-37**
 - Welsh Hay ('Haia Wallensis'), **52:35**
 - Wenallt-isaf (Llanigon), **48:49-50**, **48:51**, **52:38**, **52:38ill**
- Head, A.W.
 - Assistant Commissioner (Poor Law Commission), **31:71**, **31:97**

- Hearth Tax
poor households, as a record of, **33:29-30**
and population studies, **33:26**, **33:27*ill***
- Hembrow, Alison, **38:13**
Brecknock Oral History Project, work on, **33:7**
education adviser, Regimental Museum of the Royal Welsh (Brecon), **39:10**
- Hendreforwydd (Llangattock), **43:48*ill-49*ill****
- Henry, Paul, **48:13-14**, **48:14*ill***
Studio Flat, **48:14**
Widows of Talyllyn, The, **40:59**
- Henry III (King)
fitz Peter, Reynold, loyalty to, **31:20**
- Henry IV (King)
Leventhorp, John, in service of, **32:51**
- Henry V (King)
Battle of Agincourt, and Breconshire connections to, **47:19-37**
- Henry Vaughan and the Usk Valley* (Siberry, Elizabeth and Wilcher, Robert, ed.), **48:9-10**
review of, **48:153-154**
- Henry VIII (King), **34:20**
Act of Union, **31:53**
dissolution of the monasteries, **31:52**
Morton, John (Bishop of Ely), place at court of, **34:26**
Pryse, Sir John (of Brecon), in service of, **31:52**, **31:53**
Tunstall, Cuthbert, supposed opposition to, **31:52**
- Herbert, George
British Church, The, **49:29-30**
Decay, **49:33-34**
Easter, **49:45-46**
poetic style of, **49:42-43**
Religion, **49:32-33**
Starre, The, **49:41-42**
Vaughan, Henry (poet and physician), relationship with, **49:26**, **49:28-29**
- Herbert, William (1st Earl of Pembroke)
'Poets of the Gentry,' and compositions for, **46:68**, **46:74**
- Herbert, William (2nd Earl of Pembroke)
Dafi, Hywel, patron of, **46:74**
- Herbert, William (Earl of Pembroke)
President of the Council of the Marches, **31:54**
- 'Here the Gospel will be Sweetly Sounded': A History of Bethesda Chapel in Llangattock* (Wigzell, Eliane, with Williams, Margaret)
review of, **52:174-175**
- Hereford Journal*
workhouses, view of, **31:87-89**
- Herefordshire, the Welsh Connection* (Lewis, Colin)
review of, **42:120**
- Herman, Josef
Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, exhibitions and works at, **38:112**, **38:117*ill***, **38:119**
Figures in a Street (c.1950), **38:118*ill***
sketch and watercolour by, **31:13**
- Herriot, Tom ('Tom the Rag'), of Llangattock, **32:123**

- Hibbert, Constantine, **31:13**
- Hicks-Jenkins, Clive
World, The (Vaughan, Henry), stained-glass window design, **49:39ill**
Hidden History - Discovering the Heritage of Wales (published by RCAHW)
 review of, **40:140–141**
- Hiley Harris, Sue, **50:7**
- Hill, Philip Edward (Dr.) (of Latham House), **46:44n74**
- Historia Regum Britanniae* (Geoffrey of Monmouth), **31:59, 48:91**
 criticisms of, **31:59, 31:60**
- Historiae Brytannicae Defensio* (Pryse, John), **31:58–60**
 reviews and critiques of, **31:59**
- Historic Environment Record (HER)
 prehistoric funerary and ritual monuments, records relating to, **39:23-24**
- Historic Houses and Other Historic Buildings in Brecon* (Eckley, Robert)
 review of, **48:160**
- Historical Memoranda of Breconshire* (Lloyd, John)
 'Spiteful Inn.' and references to, **45:56–57**
- History of Brecknockshire* (Jones, Theophilus), **34:136, 34:138ill, 50:58ill, 50:62ill, 50:65ill, 51:5**
 agriculture and farming, and accounts of, **51:42**
 Basire, J. (engraver), illustrations for, **50:57, 50:60**
 boundaries of the county, and account of, **51:38**
 chapter summary of, **51:38-42**
 churches and chapels of Breconshire, accounts of, **51:46**
 Colt Hoare, Richard, illustrations for, **50:57**
 early history of Wales, account of, **51:38**
 Jones, Meredith, re-drawn map of Brecon by, **50:25**
 landscape, and accounts of, **51:46**
 language, and account of, **51:40-41, 51:44-45**
 names, study and accounts of, **51:38-40, 51:42, 51:45**
 parish surveys, and accounts of, **51:42-44**
 Price, Thomas (Carnhuanawc), illustrations for, **50:57**
 religion down the ages, chapter on, **51:40**
 Scrapbook of Henry Thomas Payne, and link to, **50:6, 50:56–66, 50:56ill, 50:58ill–60ill, 50:62ill–64ill, 50:66ill**
 sources for, **51:47**
 superstitions and local myths, accounts of, **51:41-42**
 title page, **51:39ill, 51:43ill, 51:48ill**
 volume II, **51:42-44, 51:43ill**
 Welsh law, development of and account of, **51:38, 51:40**
 writing and publication of, **51:35**
- History of the World* (Raleigh, Walter, Sir), **47:34-35**
- History of Wales Comprehending the Lives and Succession of the Princes of Wales.* (Wynne, William), **47:35-36**
- HMS Foudroyant, **49:151ill**
 campaign to rescue, **49:152**
- Hoare, Peter Richard, **50:8, 50:140**
 'Crickhowell' (1826), **50:140, 50:141ill**
- Hodges, Rebecca
 Mansion House (St. Mary St., Brecon), housekeeper, **51:58–59**
- Hoggan, Frances, **33:135, 39:127–141, 39:129ill, 39:137ill**
 birth place of, **39:127, 39:127ill**
 British Medical Association, and election to, **39:133**

- centenary celebrations in memory of, **39:127**
- education of, **39:128, 39:130–131, 42:82**
- education of women in Wales, and support for, **39:134–135**
- family background of, **39:127–128**
- font ewer in memory of (Brecon Cathedral), **39:127, 39:127ill**
- Garrett, Elizabeth, study and employment with, **39:130, 39:131, 39:132–133**
- later years, and death of, **39:136–137**
- marriage of, **39:131**
- Medical Register, entry to, **39:133**
- Morgan, Elsie, and possible parentage of, **39:138**
- National Health Society, and foundation of, **39:131**
- race-relations in USA, study of and publications on, **39:135–136**
- research publications of, **39:133–134**
- Zurich, study in, **39:130–131**
- Hoggan, George
 - death of, **39:135**
 - life and career of, **39:131–132**
- Holden, Brook, **48:82**
- Hole, William (surveyor and mapmaker), **50:25**
- Hollings, Nina
 - First Aid Nursing Yeomanry, and role in WWI, **49:116–117**
- Holloway, Edgar
 - etching by, **31:13**
 - wood engravings by, **31:13**
- Homfray, Samuel
 - Common Council of Brecon, role in, **39:85–86**
- Honddu Bridge, The* (Anon.), **45:18ill**
- Honthie, Thomas
 - probate account of, **31:44–45**
- Hook, Henry, VC, **40:9**
- Hooker, Mark, **49:96**
- Hooson, Emlyn (MP), **46:50**
- Hooson, Tom (MP), **46:52, 46:53**
- Horner, Thomas
 - Porth yr Ogof* (Ystradfellte), watercolour, **31:13**
- hospitals
 - history of (Brecon), **43:65**
 - Isolation Hospital (Brecon), **43:65–72**
 - South Wales Sanatorium (Talgarth), **33:135–136**
 - War Memorial Hospital (Brecon), **43:65**
- Hotchkiss, John (of Llanwysg), **34:46**
- Housell, Daniel, **45:7**
- houses of Breconshire, **43:19–62, 43:48ill–60ill** *see also Houses of Breconshire, The* (Jones, S.R. and Smith, J.T)
 - 17th/18th plans of, **43:26ill–27ill, 43:26–27**
 - Aberhoyw House (Llangynidr), **48:52, 48:52ill**
 - Aberyail (Llangynidr), **48:52**
 - benches and bench ends, **48:43, 48:43ill**
 - Cathedin Fawr farm, **43:26ill, 43:54ill–55ill**
 - Cilewent Farmhouse (Radnorshire), and comparison with, **48:36–37**
 - College Farm (Trefeca), **48:25, 48:36**

Cribarth (Llanafan Fawr), **43:37-39, 43:38ill**
 Crickhowell, map of distribution of, **43:28ill**
 cruck-framed houses, and building of (Hay-on-Wye), **52:38-40**
 Cwm-gu Cottage (Llanfihangel Cwm Du), **43:32ill, 43:33-34**
 Cwm-gu-fach (Llanfihangel Cwm Du), **43:34**
 date inscriptions, **48:25**
 dating of, **48:34**
 Dderw (Pipton), **43:56ill-57ill, 48:46, 48:46ill**
 Dderw farmhouse, **48:50-51, 48:51ill, 48:60**
 dendrochronological studies, and building research, **48:9, 48:25-28, 48:49-53**
 documentary sources for history of, **43:34-36**
 Elms, The (Talgarth), **48:37, 48:37ill, 48:52**
 farmhouse parlours, **48:35-37, 48:36ill-37ill**
 farmhouse survey (Monmouthshire), **43:22-23**
 Fedw (Hillside, Llangattock), **43:50ill**
 Ffawydd (Llanbedr), **43:27ill**
 furniture and contents, **48:42-44, 48:43ill-44ill**
 gentry houses, plan and distribution of, **43:26ill, 43:27-28, 43:28ill, 43:35, 48:30-33, 48:31ill**
 Gilfach (Radnorshire), and comparison with, **48:36**
 Great Porthaml House, **48:30**
 Gwernybustach farm (Partrisiko), **48:46ill, 48:46-47**
 Gwernyfed (Old) House, **52:43**
 Hafodygarreg house (Erwood), **48:48, 48:48ill, 48:49, 48:50**
 Hendreforwydd (Llangattock), **43:48ill-49ill**
 house building, and celebratory poems of, **48:32**
 house types, identification and distribution of, **43:21, 43:25-26**
Houses of the Welsh Countryside (Smith, Peter), **43:29, 48:58**
 interest in and study of, **43:19-20, 43:29, 43:62**
 Llanddewi Hall (Radnorshire), and comparison with, **48:35-36, 48:36ill**
 Llangwathen House, **43:46-47, 43:46ill, 48:49, 48:49ill, 52:39**
 Llannerch-y-cawr (Llanwrthwl), **43:39-42, 43:40ill, 48:34, 48:34ill, 48:50**
 Llwynderw (Llandewi Abergwesin), **43:38ill, 43:39**
 local architectural features, **43:29-34, 43:30ill-32ill**
 location of, **43:61ill**
 longhouses, plan and distribution of, **43:26-28, 43:27il-28ill, 43:33, 43:35, 43:41, 48:33-35, 48:37**
 'Looking at Buildings' course (Breconshire schools), **48:58-60**
 Maestorglwyd Barn (Llanigon), **48:30-32, 48:31ill, 52:39-41, 52:40ill**
 manorial estates, and status of, **48:28-30**
 Middle Maestorglwyd (Llanigon), **48:51-52, 48:51ill**
Monmouthshire Houses (Fox, C. & Raglan, Lord), **31:15, 43:22-23**
 moorland longhouses, **43:21**
 Nannerth-ganol (Radnorshire), and comparison with, **48:34**
 Neuadd house (Partrisiko), **48:30, 48:30ill**
 Old Gwernfed House (Felindre), **48:36, 48:36ill, 48:45-46, 48:46ill, 48:50**
 Parlour House (Dingestow, Monmouthshire), and comparison with, **48:37**
 peasant halls, **48:33-35**
 Peate, Iorwerth, field survey of, **43:20-21**
 Pen-y-bryn House (Llangatwg), **48:39ill-40ill, 48:39-40, 48:43, 48:43ill, 48:52**
 Penyrheol (Llanfihangel Cwm Du), **43:51ill, 48:59ill**
 Pool Hall (Crickadarn), **43:37, 43:38ill**

- Priory House (Brecon), **48:27**, **48:27ill**
 probate inventories, and sources of information for, **43:36-37**
 Redwood, Pamela, study of, **31:16-17**
 shaped door-heads, and use of, **48:24ill**
 stairs and staircases, **48:45-46**
 stone-built, **48:44-45**
 table-boards ('great-tables), **48:43-44**, **48:44ill**
 transformation of longhouses, and parlour additions (1550-1650), **48:35-42**
 Tredwstan Court, **43:58ill-59ill**
 Tretower Court, **48:28ill-29ill**, **48:28-29**
 Trewalter House (Llangorse), **48:22-25**, **48:23ill-24ill**, **48:41**
 Tyn y Cwm (Llanbedr), **48:59ill**
 Tyn-y-llwyn House (Partrisiko), **43:42-43**, **43:44ill-45ill**, **48:38ill-39ill**, **48:38-39**, **48:50**
 vernacular architecture, interest in and study of, **43:23-24**
 'Vernacular Buildings of Breconshire: Following Jones and Smith (Richard Suggett), **48:22-53**
 wartime survey of dwellings, **43:22**
Welsh House, The, **31:15**, **48:58**
 Wenallt-isaf (Llanigon), **48:49-50**, **48:51**, **52:38**, **52:38ill**
Houses of Breconshire, The (Jones, S.R. and Smith, J.T.), **31:15**, **43:19**, **43:25-29**
 exhibition relating to (Brecknock Museum), **31:10**, **31:16**
 re-publication of, **43:6**
 research into, **31:16**
Houses of the Welsh Countryside (Smith, Peter), **43:29**, **48:58**
 Howard, John, prison reforms, **39:118**
 Howell, Thomas Morgan (Bailiff of Brecon)
 epitaph of (Brecon Cathedral), **31:31-32**
Howell Harris: From Conversion to Separation, 1735-1750 (Tudur, Geraint)
 review of, **34:153-155**
 Howells, George
 Crickhowell Poor Law Union, Chaplin of, **31:82**
 Howells, Geraint (MP), **46:49**
 Huet, Thomas, **51:6**
 Aberduhonw House (near Builth), residence of, **51:76**, **51:77ill**
 career in the church, **51:74-75**, **51:76-77**, **51:89n29-n32**
 death of, **51:75**
 dialect, and use of, **51:68-70**
 education, **51:72-74**
 'Gweledigeth Ioan y Divinydd' (the Revelation of St. John the Divine), translation, **51:68-87**
 language and dialect used by, **51:85-87**
 life and family of, **51:72-77**, **51:74ill**
Testament Newydd ein Arglwydd Jesu Christ (Salesbury, William), contribution to, **51:68**
 'Translators' Memorial' (St. Asaph Cathedral), **51:73ill**
 Tŷ Mawr (Llanfrynach), residence of, **51:75**, **51:76ill**, **51:89n34**
Hugh Thomas, his book. April 20th Anno Domini 1700, Williams, David (of Gwernyfed)
 epitaph of, **31:37**, **31:39**
 Hughes, Colin P. F. (Dr), **46:135**
 Hughes, Edmund (of Blaina), **52:99**
 Hughes, Harriet
 children of, **33:108-109**
 death of, **33:108-109**

- family background of, **33:108**
 - Price, Meredith (d.1801), marriage to, **33:108**
 - Hughes, Henry (printer, Brecon), **44:85**
 - Hughes, Joseph, **33:107, 33:108**
 - Hughes, T.J.
 - Wales's Best One Hundred Churches*, **40:141**
 - Hunt, Seth Bliss (Mrs)
 - Morgan, Gwenllian, and friendship with, **52:142**
 - Vaughan, Henry and Thomas, first editions owned by, **52:142, 52:145**
 - Vaughan, Henry (poet and physician), and interest in, **52:142**
 - Huntingdon, The* (EIC ship)
 - loss of, **33:84–85**
 - Madras and Bengal, voyage to (1772-74), **33:83–85**
 - Madras and China, voyage (1770-71), **33:82–83**
 - Pigou, Peter, Captain of, **33:82–85**
 - Hurlock, Kathryn
 - Medieval Welsh Pilgrimage, c.1100-1500*, **50:147–149**
 - Hurst, Edward
 - workhouses, inspections of, **31:101–102**
 - Huws, Daniel, **31:56**
 - Hwgan (Prince of Brycheiniog)
 - invasion of Mercia, **38:32**

 - I
 - Iaith Lafar Brycheiniog - Astudiaeth o'i Ffonoleg a'i Morffoleg* (Jones, G.E.)
 - review of, **33:144–146**
 - Illtud, Saint, **42:101–112**
 - associations to in Wales, **42:105–107**
 - Brecknock, and associations with, **42:102–103, 42:103ill**
 - Brittany (France), and link to, **40:131, 42:101, 42:107–109, 42:107ill**
 - burial place of, **40:131, 42:102**
 - Caldey Island, and association with, **42:106**
 - churches associated with in Wales, **42:107**
 - early life of, **42:109–110**
 - Life of Samson*, **40:131, 42:102**
 - Llanilltud Fawr, and founding of, **42:110**
 - marriage and wife of, **42:110**
 - name variations and meaning, **42:103–105**
 - origin of, **42:101–102, 42:109**
 - Tŷ Illtud (near Llangors), **42:6-7, 42:102–103, 42:111ill**
 - Vita Ilctuti* (Life of), **40:130–131, 42:101**
 - Inagaki, Yumiko
 - Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, exhibition of work, **31:10**
 - Ince, Joseph Murray
 - Brecon - view of town and bridge (1850), **50:119ill**
 - Ingham, Louise, **47:16**
 - Institute for the Study of Welsh (University of Bangor)
 - Justice and Joy: Breconshire estates from the perspectives of landlord and tenant* (conference), **49:14-15**
 - Irwin, June
 - Llangattock, view of life in, **32:114**
-

Isaac, Bert

Landscape with Mortar Mill, **33:9**

Isolation Hospital (Brecon), **43:65–72**

building and layout of, **43:68**

Council Meeting Minutes, and references to, **43:68–69**, **43:70–71**

foundation and location of, **43:69**

infectious disorders, and management of, **43:66–67**, **43:70**

Isolation Acts, **43:66**

Warren Road site, **43:71–72**

J

Jackson, Cyril, **34:119**

Jackson, Kenneth (Professor), **42:93**

place-names (Breconshire), study of, **39:50–51**

James, Lancelot

epitaph of (Brecon Cathedral), **31:33**

James, Rhian, **42:11**

Jamieson, Peter, **45:7**

Jane Williams (Ysgafell) (Roberts, Gwnyeth Tyson)

review of, **52:162–163**

Jasper family (of Llywn Celyn Farm, Black Mountains), **51:133n5**

Jayne, Ethel Clara Basil, **49:119ill**

laundry business of, **49:118–119**

women munitions workers, and management of (WWI), **49:119**

Jeffrey, Thomas (mercator)

cellar contents, record of, **32:74–75**

cloth types, stock and trade in, **32:74**

shop wares, record of, **32:71**, **32:74**

Jeffreys, Elizabeth

Pratt, Charles (1st Earl of Camden), husband of, **38:58–59**

Jeffreys, Gabriel (surgeon), **33:119**

death, and will of, **33:120**

patients of, **33:120**

Jeffreys, Jeffrey

Brecon Priory, estate ownership of, **38:61**

life and family of, **38:61–62**

Jeffreys, John (Colonel)

life and family of, **38:61**

Jeffreys, John (mercator)

tomb of (Brecon Cathedral), **32:76**

Jeffreys, John (MP for Radnorshire, 1692-95), **42:31**

Jenkin, David (of Crickadarn)

probate account of, **31:44**

Jenkins, Clive Hicks, **51:16**, **51:17ill**

Jenkins, Gordon

Crickhowell Cricket Club, role in, **46:37**

Jenkins, Llewelyn (Rev), **49:87ill**

Penderyn Church (St. Cynog), rector of, **49:6**, **49:84–88**, **49:84ill**

wife and children of, **49:86–88**

Jenkins, Mary Helena, **49:86–88**, **49:87ill**

- Jenkins, Peter
Brecknock Society and Museum Friends, treasurer, **51:20**
- Jenkins, Tanya, **51:15**
- Jenkins, William Edwin, **49:86–88**
- Jepson, Ursula, **47:14-15**
- John (King)
de Braose, William (Lord of Radnor and Builth), relationship with, **50:76**
Welsh lands, and battle for, **50:76**
- Johns, Malcom
Old Infirmary (Watton, Brecon), photographs of, **31:11**
- Johns, Malcom (Asst.Curator, Brecknock Museum)
retirement of, **41:13**
- Johnson, Robert
Badminton manorial atlas (1587), **50:43-45, 50:48, 52:92–93, 52:93ill**
- Johnstone, George (Commodore), **34:70–71**
Porto Praya, battle of and role in, **34:71**
- Jolly, Albert
Woodside (Camden and Brecknock villas), sale of, **40:114–115**
- Jones, Aneurin (equestrian artist), **52:7, 52:155–159**
art training, **52:156**
background of, **52:155–156**
death of, **52:159**
'Prince' (Welsh Cob), 1999, **52:157ill**
'Talsarn Stallion,' **52:157, 52:158ill**
Welsh Cobs, specialist artist of, **52:156–158**
- Jones, Barbara (of Pontwilym), **43:65**
- Jones, Basil (Bishop), **31:120**
- Jones, Beatrice Eveline
family background of, **52:74, 52:86**
- Jones, Charlotte Auriol (Lewis, née Hay-Drummond)
death of, **52:74**
marriage of, **52:74**
- Jones, Daisy Auriol
family background of, **52:74, 52:86**
- Jones, David
Building the Ark (wood engraving), **31:13**
Christ in the Garden (1925), **38:120ill**
- Jones, David (High Sheriff of Brecknock), **33:65**
- Jones, David (of Llwynderw), **43:39**
- Jones, David Powell, **47:49**
- Jones, Edmund (of Pontypool), **51:41**
- Jones, Elizabeth (of Ynysgyfarch)
Lloyd, Rees (Dinas), marriage of, **33:65**
- Jones, Evan (of Tyn-y-pant), **43:115–116**
clocks of Breconshire, and study of, **43:120**
sundials, and study of, **43:116–118**
- Jones, Francis Willoughby, **52:78, 52:79ill**
career and personal life of, **52:79**
marriage of, **52:79**
- Jones, Frederick (Captain)

- Lloyd, John, Captain, connection to, **39:73–74**
- Jones, Frederick (diarist), **39:107n35**
- Lloyd, John, Captain, and references to, **39:72, 39:73–74, 39:101**
- Jones, Handel
- Atgofion Bachgen o'r Wlad* (Memories of a Boy from the Country), **40:61–63**
- Jones, Hugh (Rev.), **51:33, 51:34ill**
- Jones, James
- 'Sepulchorum Inscriptiones,' **32:91**
- Jones, James (clockmaker), **43:125–126**
- Jones, John David (Burgess Mill Factory manager), **50:126, 50:132ill**
- Burgess Mill (Brecon Priory Mill), and work at, **50:129, 50:132ill**
- Jones, John (Jac Glan-y-Gors)
- Seren Tan Gwmwl*, **39:64**
- Jones, John Talfound (Dr)
- Brecon Hospital (infirmery), work at, **33:124**
- reports written by, **33:124**
- Jones, Joshua (clockmaker), **43:127**
- Jones, Josiah Presdee (teacher, Talgarth School), **46:129–130**
- retirement of, **46:131**
- Jones, Ken, **49:5, 49:7, 49:8ill**
- Brecknock and the East India Company* (exhibition, Brecknock Museum), organisation of, **33:8**
- Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, Chairman of Friends of, **31:9**
- Lloyd, John (the Radical), talk by, **52:8**
- retirement as President of the Brecknock Society, and note on, **49:7-9**
- Sir John Lloyd Memorial Lectures, and initiation of, **49:9**
- Jones, Kilsby (Rev.)
- mentally ill people, board offered to, **33:134–135**
- Jones, Louisa Catherine
- family background of, **52:74, 52:86**
- Jones, Mabel, **52:17**
- Jones, Margaret (née Griffiths), **52:74**
- birth and early life of, **52:87n15**
- marriage of, **52:74, 52:87n16**
- Jones, Maria (née Davies)
- death of, **52:73, 52:74ill**
- marriage of, **52:72**
- Jones, Megan
- Brecknock Landscape* (exhibition, Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery), **38:105**
- Fan Hir* (1989), **38:106ill**
- Jones, Meredith, **50:25to51**
- Beaufort Estate (Llangattock), survey and mapbook of, **50:30-31, 50:43-45, 50:44ill, 52:93**
- Bishop's Castle (Shropshire), survey and mapbook, **50:27, 50:37, 50:38ill**
- Brecon, map of, **36:19**
- client base of, **50:28-29**
- clock made by (Caldicot Castle), **51:147–148, 51:147ill**
- Cwm Wysk (Cwm-Wysg-isaf), map of, **50:33ill**
- estate surveys and mapping, and development of, **50:48-50**
- History of Brecknockshire* (Jones, Theophilus), re-drawn map of Brecon by, **50:25**
- landscape recording, **50:39-47**
- life of, **50:25-26**

- Llangamarch, mapbook made by, **50:37**
Llanilltyd, survey and map of (1744), **50:42ill**
Lloyd, John Bullock, estate survey for, **50:45-47**
maps made by, **50:5-6, 50:29-34, 50:31ill, 50:33ill**
Penpont Estate, mapbook made by, **50:30, 50:40ill-41ill**
Penycoed (Pencoed) Castle and Estate (Monmouthshire), survey of, **50:26-27, 50:30**
Pontypool Park (Monmouthshire), survey of, **50:27**
presentation of maps, and techniques, **50:32-34**
surveying career, and accuracy of work, **50:26-29, 50:38-39**
surveys conducted by, **50:5-6, 50:26-27, 50:28ill, 50:51-53**
- Jones, Michael (bookseller), **39:113**
- Jones, Misses (of Llanbedr House)
Auriol and Beatrice, **49:114ill**
fund-raising, WWI, **49:113-114**
- Jones, Mordecai, **52:7, 52:147-153**
Brecon Gasworks, and role in, **52:148**
Brecon School Board, and member of, **52:150**
British Schools Movement, and role in, **52:149-150**
Calvinistic Methodist Movement, and role in, **52:148, 52:150**
death of, **52:152-153**
family background of, **52:147-148**
Maerdy Colliery, role in, **49:150, 52:152, 52:153ill**
Morgannwg House (Brecon), resident at, **52:147**
Nantmelyn Colliery, and ownership of, **52:147, 52:150-151, 52:151ill**
Normal College, and founding of, **52:149**
Presbyterian Church (the Watton), foundation of, **52:148-149**
- Jones, Neil (Baptist Minister), **44:58**
- Jones, Nick
Brecknock Society and Museum Friends, treasurer, **51:20**
- Jones, Nigel W., **45:8**
- Jones, Peter Meurig, **52:5, 52:71**
- Jones, Pryce Pryce (Sir)
Euklisia rug, **42:12-13**
Powys County Archives, collection at, **42:12-13**
- Jones, Roger (of Buckland), **41:51**
- Jones, Ruhama
family background of, **33:65**
Lloyd, John (son of Rees), marriage to, **33:65**
- Jones, Samuel (Baptist Minister), **44:55**
- Jones, Sarah (sister of Theophilus Jones), **51:34ill**
- Jones, Shirley
Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, exhibition of work, **31:10**
Mezzotint and the Artist's Book, A Forty Year Journey, **51:154-155**
Paint Me a Thousand Poppies and Two Moons, **33:9**
Scop Hwilum Sang, aquatints from, **31:13**
Written Word, The Printed Image: Ten Years of the Red Hen Pres (exhibition, Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery), **38:108**
- Jones, Stanley R., **31:16ill, 43:60ill, 48:61ill**
Breconshire houses, study of, **31:15-16, 48:22-53**
Houses of Breconshire, The, **31:15, 43:6, 43:19, 43:25-29, 48:58-62**

- 'Looking at Buildings' course, role in, **48:58–60**
- Jones, Sue, **42:10**
 museum assistant (Brecon Museum), new role as, **33:7**
- Jones, Theophilus, **31:49**, **50:5-6**, **51:5**, **51:33ill**, **51:35ill**
 bookplate of, **51:37**, **51:37ill**
 Brecon Cathedral, study of, **31:31**, **31:32**, **31:35**, **31:37**
 Brecon Memorial College, view of, **40:95**
Cambrian Register, articles written for, **39:67**, **51:36-37**
Cursory Remarks on Welsh Tours and Travels (Cambrian Register), **39:67**
 Cymro, pseudonym of, **51:32**, **51:36-37**
 Davies, Edward ('Celtic'), friendship with, **51:35**
 Davies, Reynold, friendship with, **32:106**
 early life of, **33:106**, **51:33**
 family background of, **51:33**
 Gell, John (Admiral), references to, **34:47**
 Glanusk edition, and reliability of information in, **33:89**
 grave of, **50:12ill**, **51:36ill**
History of Brecknockshire, **34:136**, **34:138ill**, **44:69**, **46:101–102**, **50:6**, **50:56–66**, **50:58ill**, **50:62ill**, **50:65ill**,
51:5, **51:35**
 'Kings of Ferreg and Brycheiniog,' references to, **38:23**
 legal training, **51:34-35**
 Lion Street (Brecon), resident at, **51:33**, **51:34ill**
 Llangamarch spiral (St. Cadmarch Church), and reference to, **50:91**
 Lloyd, John (of Tywi), references to, **33:62**
 Llwyd (Lloid), Thomas ap Meredydd, references to, **33:62**
 Marriage Bond and witness, for marriage of John Lloyd, **34:91**
 Morganwg, Iolo, view of, **51:32**
 Penderyn, view of, **32:103**
 prehistoric funerary and ritual monuments (Breconshire), references to, **39:31-32**, **39:37**
 Price, Mary, wife of, **51:33**
 Price, Thomas, friendship with and commission to, **34:137**, **34:138ill**, **50:60–61**, **51:35ill**, **51:35-36**
 Talgarth (Powys), description of fairs at, **32:14**
 Welsh historians, knowledge and study of, **51:37**
 Welsh language, use of and interest in, **51:5-6**
 Williams, David (of Gwernyfed), epitaph of, **31:39**, **31:41**
- Jones, Thomas Babington, **46:26-27**, **52:6**, **52:72**, **52:78ill**
 cricket, and interest in, **52:78**, **52:79–82**
 Crickhowell Cricket Club, role in, **46:26-27**, **52:80**, **52:82**
 daughters of (Dorothy and Irene), **52:85–86**, **52:89n54–n55**
 ill-health and death of, **52:82–85**
 legal career, **52:78–79**
- Jones, Thomas (of Brecon Free Press), **31:113**
- Jones, Thomas (of Llanbedr and Patricio), Rev., **52:6**, **52:72–86**, **52:73ill**
 background and early life of, **52:72**
 character of, **52:76–78**
 death of, and reports on, **52:75–76**
 duties at Llanbedr and Patricio), **52:74–75**
 early career, **52:72**
 Llanbedr church, and commemorative window at, **52:75ill**, **52:87n11**
 marriages and children of, **52:72–74**

- Jones, Thomas (of Llanwrthwl)
Banner of Faith (magazine), article on, **31:115**
- Jones, Victor
otterhound photographs by (c.1945), **46:16**
Victor Jones History Project Competition, **47:17-18**
- Jones, William (surveyor), **50:49**
- Jones, Meredith (mapmaker)
Abercynrig House and Estate, map of, **50:34-37**, **50:35ill-36ill**
Castle Darrow, Lord, mapbook for, **50:30**, **50:34-37**, **50:35ill-36ill**
decorative features and techniques, **50:34-38**
Grove Farm (Knighton), survey and map of (1759), **50:37**
- Jones Powell, David, **51:7**
- Jones Powell, John Powell
family of, **47:42ill**
Mansion House (St. Mary St., Brecon), purchase of, **47:41-42**, **51:54**, **51:63-64**
- K
- Kay, Richard
Bwlchyddinas Castle, description of by, **31:23-28**
- Kelleher, Bonaventure (Sister), **51:8ill**
Bacon, Olive Louise, obituary of written by, **37:7**
Brecon Theatre: An Historical Celebration (exhibition), organised by, **33:8**
death of, **51:7**
library cataloguing (Brecknock Museum), **33:7**
obituary of, **51:8-10**
Sister Bonaventure Kelleher Theatre Studentship, **51:19-20**, **52:12**
- Kelly's Directory
Brecon, and entry for (1895), **42:43**, **42:58**, **42:59**
- Kemble, Roger, **39:117**
Great Room (Bell Inn) theatre, ran by and performances of, **39:119**
theatre company ran by and performances of, **39:118**
- Kemble, Sarah, **33:8**
- Kempe, C. E.
Christ Carrying the Cross, window (St. Mary's Church, Builth Wells, 1903), **47:159ill**
- Kendon, Margery, **50:128**
Burgess Mill (Brecon Priory Mill), visit to and description of, **50:128-129**
visits to Welsh mills and weavers, **50:127**, **50:128**
- Kendrick, T.D.
Historiae Brytannicae Defensio (Pryse, John), view of, **31:59**
- Kennedy, Stacey
Archives Assistant (Powys County Archives), **43:11**
- Kensington Baptist Chapel (Brecon), **44:53-59**, **44:56ill**, **44:59ill**
19th century pastorates, **44:53-55**, **44:61**
20th century pastorates, **44:56-58**, **44:61**
first re-building of, **44:55-58**
second re-building of, **44:58**
statistical records (sample), **44:62**
Watergate Baptist Chapel, and links to, **44:56-57**
World War I, and impact on, **44:56**
- Kent, George, Captain (EIC ship, *The Morse*), **33:85**

Kenvyn, Abigail, **44:12**

Garratt, Sam, study of, **43:111–113**

Ker, N.R.

Historiae Brytannicae Defensio (Pryse, John), view of, **31:59**

Kettle, Henry Newman (Master, Brecon Workhouse), **46:87, 46:89**

Kidston, Glen, Captain (bell-ringer, Glasbury), **41:43–44, 41:43ill**

Kilvert: The Homeless Heart (Toman, John)

review of, **34:156–158**

Kilvert's Diary

Bold, Hugh (of Broughrood Castle), account of, **31:34**

'Church Revival,' in Wales, account of, **31:110**

Kilvert's Diary and Landscape (Toman, John)

review of, **40:139**

King, David

Bwlchyddinas Castle, description of by, **31:23–28**

King, Philip Parker (Captain, *The Beagle*), **42:90**

Kingmakers: How Power in England Was Won and Lost on the Welsh Frontier (Venning, Timothy)

review of, **49:158–159**

Kinsey, Mary, **43:101**

Kirkmann, Abraham, **50:7, 50:82–88, 50:82ill**

birth and early life of, **50:82**

British Archaeological Association, member of, **50:85**

correspondence of, **50:83**

Crickhowell, visits to, **50:83–84**

Llangors Church, memorial of, **50:7**

memorial of (St. Paulinus Church), **50:88, 50:88ill**

Meyrick, Samuel Rush (Sir), friendship with and correspondence between, **50:82–86**

Neuadd, The (Llangors), resident at, **50:86–88, 50:86ill**

Ouseley, William (Sir), friendship with, **50:89n7**

sporting activities, **50:83–84**

will of, **50:87–88**

Knighton

Grove Farm, map and survey of (1759), **50:37**

Knowles, David

Pryse, Sir John (of Brecon), view of, **31:53**

Kuen-Shan, Kwong

Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, artwork from, **32:8**

Wales through Chinese Eyes (exhibition, Brecknock Museum), **32:7**

L

Lady's Diary, The, **33:66**

Laënnec, René, **33:123**

Lake, C.D., **46:141–142**

Lancet, The

Batt, Thomas, letter to, **33:122**

spa treatments, reports on, **33:118**

land ownership (Breconshire) *see also* gentry, families of Breconshire

changes to (19th–20th C.), and impact on population levels, **51:123–124, 51:124ill**

death duties, payment of and impact on, **45:26**

distribution of (19th C.), **45:26, 51:124ill**

- entailment, and the Settled Land Act (1882), **45:26**
- estate sales (late 19th-early 20th C.), **45:26-28**
- Return of Owners of Land (1872-73), **38:55-56**
- tenancies, and family successions, **51:131**
- landscape history
 - Atlas Brycheiniog*, **33:15**, **33:16ill**
 - churches and locations of, **33:18**
 - gentry estates, and development of, **33:18**, **33:29**
 - human settlements, and geographical influences on, **33:15-17**
 - inheritance laws, impact on, **33:18**
 - local resources, use of and impact on, **33:18-19**
 - Norman conquest, impact on, **33:17**
 - settlement patterns, **33:19**
 - study of and resources for, **33:15**
- Lane, Alan
 - Llangorse Crannog: The Excavation of an Early Medieval Royal Site in the Kingdom of Brycheiniog*, **52:165-167**
- Lascelles, Robert, **52:176**
- Ledewig, Ronan, **40:137**
- Lee, Rowland, **31:51**
 - President of the Council of the Marches, **31:54**
- Legar Lodge (Llangattock), **32:126**
- 'Legend of Llangorse, The' (Macdonald, Robert), **48:10**, **48:11ill**
- Legends of the Brecon Beacons Colouring Book* (Blazer, David)
 - review of, **49:153-154**
- Lek, Karel
 - Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, exhibition of work, **31:10**
 - Brecon Jazz Festival*, sketches from, **31:13**
- Leland, John
 - Hay-on-Wye, description of, **52:25-26**, **52:27**
 - Itinerary in Wales, 1536-39* (Leland, J.), description of, **33:17**, **33:18**
- Lennox, John, Captain (of EIC ship *The Anson*), **33:76**
- Leonard, Charles
 - World War I, and wartime experiences of, **49:123**
- Leonard, Rhoda (née Price), **49:123ill**
 - World War I, and wartime experiences of, **49:122-123**
- Letavia (kingdom of)
 - Arthur, King, and connection to, **40:130**
 - Brittany (France), and connection to, **40:134-135**
 - Illtud, son of Bicanus, prince of, **40:130-131**
 - 'Letavian Mission,' and dedications to saints of, **40:135**, **40:136**
- Leventhorp, John
 - Henry IV (King), official of, **32:51**
- Lewell, John
 - Burges Mill (Brecon Priory Mill), ownership of, **50:110**
- Lewes, Fred, **43:46**
- Lewis ('Oont'), Dan (of Llangattock), **32:124-125**
- Lewis, Annette, **38:7**, **38:8**
- Lewis, Archibald H. (Baptist Minister), **44:55-56**
- Lewis, Chris
 - Crickhowell High Street Across the Decades: A Guided Tour with Ryland Wallace, John Webb and Chris Lewis*

- (Wigzell, Eliane, ed.), **52:163–165**
- Lewis, Colin A., **52:159**
Maisie: A Welsh Cob in Mid Wales, **52:171-172**
Under the Black Mountains: The History of Gwernyfed Since 1600 (ed.), **49:154–155**
- Lewis, D. Craionog (of Forest Cottage, Crai), **43:120–122**
- Lewis, David (Education Committee Chairman), **48:67**
- Lewis, David Vivian Penrose
Crickhowell Cricket Club, role in, **46:34-35**, **46:36**
public service career of, **46:37-38**
- Lewis, Frankland
Chairman, Poor Law Commission, **31:78**
- Lewis, Howell (of Hay), **43:46**
- Lewis, Ivor (of Llangattock), **32:142–143**
- Lewis, Jennifer
Powys County Archives, Research Assistant, **40:11**
- Lewis, Samuel
Talgarth (Powys), view of, **32:14**
- Lewis, Thomas (of Trewalter House, Llangors), **48:41**
- Lewis, Thomas (Rector of Talachddu), **32:61–62**
- Lewis, Tom
Crickhowell Cricket Club, role in, **46:24**
- Lewis, Walter (Rector of Talachddu), **32:62**, **32:70n6**
- Lewis, William
Danyffawdog workhouse, governor of, **31:93**
- Lewis, William (of Brecon)
life of, **48:24**
Trewalter House (Llangorse), **48:24**, **48:41**
- Lewys, Huw (vicar of Llanddeiniolen)
Perl Mewn Adfyd, **37:28**
- Lhuyd, Edward, **39:32**, **39:48**
Welsh history, and interest in, **51:33**
- Lhwyd, Edward, **50:104**
- Lilly, Simon Hughes, **50:7**, **50:107**
- Linley, Thomas, **48:124**
- Little Lodge Farm (Three Cocks)
Little Lodge tomb (512), **39:31**
- Living Wells of Wales, The* (Cope, Phil)
review of, **51:153–154**
- Livsey, Richard (Lord Livsey of Talgarth), **46:47–63**, **46:57ill**, **46:60ill**
Ashdown, Paddy, and support for, **46:59**
background of, **46:47–48**
Brecon and Radnor, Liberal Party parliamentary candidate for, **46:52–57**
death of, **46:63**
House of Lords, and seat in, **46:61–62**
Liberal Party, and member of, **46:48**
'Lib-Lab' Pact (1970s), and role in, **46:50–51**
life and career of, **46:48–49**
loss of parliamentary seat, and reclaiming of (1992 & 1997), **46:59–61**
Pembrokeshire, parliamentary candidate for, **46:50**
Perth and East Perthshire, Liberal Party parliamentary candidate for, **46:49**

- political career of, **46:57–61**
- politics, and interest in, **46:48–50**
- Social Democratic Party, and view of, **46:51–52**
- Welsh Agricultural College, and role at, **46:48–49**
- Welsh devolution, and role in, **46:62**
- Llanafanfawr
 - Bwlch y Ddau Faen (4175) stone circle, **39:36**
 - Cribath House, **43:37–39**, **43:38ill**
- Llanafanfawr Church
 - stone relief carvings at, and spiral motif, **50:101ill**
- Llanarth (Monmouthshire)
 - Brute family, funeral monuments by, **32:88–89**
- Llanbedr
 - church, and church window, **52:75ill**, **52:87n11**
 - Ffawydd house, and layout of, **43:27ill**
 - Tyn y Cwm, **48:59ill**
- Llanbedr House
 - occupants of, **52:87n7**, **52:87n13**
- Llanddew (ecclesiastical site)
 - place-name, and interpretation of, **39:52–53**
- Llanddewi
 - 'Bealt to Brecknock' road (*Britannia*, Ogilby, J.), **33:39ill**, **33:43**
 - church at, **38:35**, **38:42ill**
 - Gerald Cambrensis (Gerald of Wales), link to, **38:35**
- Llanddewi (Radnorshire)
 - Llanddewi Hall, **48:35–36**, **48:36ill**
- Llanddewi Abergwesin
 - Llwynderw House, **43:38ill**, **43:39**
- Llanddewi Hall (Radnorshire), **48:35–36**, **48:36ill**
- Llandefalle (parish)
 - place-name, and interpretation of, **39:53–54**
- Llandeilo Graban
 - parish records for (1669–1812), **42:12**, **43:11**
- Llandovery
 - Llanfair-ar-y-bryn Church, **50:73–74**
 - 'Trecastle to Llanbeder' road (*Britannia*, Ogilby, J.), **33:40ill**, **33:53–54**
- Llaneglwys (area of)
 - Dan-yr-Allt, and building of, **45:107**, **45:109ill**
 - forest layout, **45:104**
 - Forestry Commission, and control of, **45:101**, **45:103**
 - ownership of, **45:101**, **45:103–104**
 - property and land holdings, **45:103–105**, **45:108–110**, **45:109ill**
 - property management and modernisation, **45:107**
 - school, and set up of, **45:105–106**, **45:110**
- Llaneglwys (Powys)
 - archaeological investigations at (Tirley gas pipeline works), **45:150**
 - Early Bronze Age period, and evidence for, **45:150**
 - place-name, and interpretation of, **39:54**
- Llaneglwys Farm
 - Meurig's Way, and references to, **47:140**, **47:144–145**

- Llanellyw (church)
 place-name, and interpretation of, **39:54–55**
- Llanfaes
 Games Almshouses, **44:24**
- Llanfaes Friary, **32:52, 37:85**
- Llanfair-ar-y-bryn Church (Llandoverly)
 Great Malvern Priory, mother-house of, **50:73–74**
- Llanfeugan
 Morgan, Elizabeth, death announcement (*Banner of Faith* magazine), **31:113–114**
- Llanfihangel Cwm Du
 Cwm-gu Cottage, **43:32ill, 43:33–34**
 Penyrheol, **43:51ill, 48:59ill**
- Llanfihangel Fechan
 Argoed Hall, **48:32–33**
 'Bealt to Brecknock' road (*Britannia*, Ogilby, J.), **33:44**
- Llanfihangel Nant Brân
 Pwll-y-llacca, map of (1745), **50:30, 50:31ill**
 silver paten and chalice from, **48:16ill, 48:16–17**
- Llanfihangel Tal-y-llyn
 condition of (19th C.), **51:46**
- Llanfrynach, Brynach (patron saint of), **39:50**
- Llangamarch *see also* Llangamarch Church; Llangamarch spiral (St. Cadmarch Church)
 Ffynnon Gadferth holy well, **50:104**
 Jones, Meredith, mapbook made by, **50:37**
 railway, and Llangamarch Extension, **44:91–97**
 wells, report on (BMJ), **33:118**
- Llangamarch Church, **50:7**
 place-name, and interpretation of, **39:55**
- Llangamarch spiral (St. Cadmarch Church), **50:91–106, 50:92ill, 50:94ill, 50:98ill–100ill**
 Celtic coin imagery, and comparison to, **50:95–97, 50:96ill–97ill**
 Christian symbols, and interpretation of, **50:102–104**
 design and production, **50:93–95**
 figure motif, **50:99–102, 50:99ill**
 holy spirit imagery, **50:102–103**
 literary references to, **50:91–93**
 motifs, and description of, **50:95–102, 50:98ill–100ill**
 purpose of, **50:95–97**
 ring-cross motif, **50:97, 50:98ill**
 ring-pellets and rectangular void motif, **50:98–99, 50:98ill**
 serpent imagery, **50:102**
 spiral motif, and interpretation of, **50:100–106, 50:100ill**
 symbols and words, **50:103–104**
 water imagery, **50:104–106, 50:105ill**
 wind imagery, **50:103**
- Llangamarch Wells History Society, **50:12–13**
- Llangattock (Breconshire)
 aerial view of, **34:35ill**
 amenities, and provision of, **32:114, 32:117**
 American soldiers, presence in, **32:150**
 animals, keeping of and produce from, **32:117, 32:120, 32:144**

archaeological investigations at (early 19th C.), **44:80–81**, **44:81ill**
Beaufort Estate and yard, **32:122–123**, **32:126–127**
Bethesda chapel, **32:130**, **52:174–175**
Blaen Onneu, and lime kilns at, **45:60**, **45:60ill**, **45:69n15**
Blue Boar cottage and brewhouse, **32:116**
Brookwood, woollen factory at, **32:116**
canals, and barge transport, **32:137–138**
carpenters, work of and presence in, **32:121**
church, and church life, **32:129–131**
cider making, **32:145**
cloggers, **32:124**
Clothiers Arms, the (Pen y pentre), **32:115**
council housing in, **32:116**
country houses of, life and work in, **32:126–129**
Court, The, **32:129**
craftsmen and small businesses, **32:121–122**
Crickhowell Parish, **49:63**
Cwmonneu farm, **32:140**
Dardy, **32:117**, **32:119**
Davies, John (stonemason and builder), **32:115ill**
decline of village (early 20th C.), **32:113**
donkeys, working use of, **32:117**, **32:138**
Dyfnant stream, and 'Island Ford,' **45:57**, **45:60–61**, **45:65ill**
farming, **32:140–148**, **32:141ill**
Fedw (Hillside), **43:50ill**
Ffawyddog, **32:117**, **32:130**, **32:131**
fox hunting, **32:142**
Gables, The, **32:113**
Garn Coch, **44:81**, **44:81ill**
geese, rearing of, **32:147**
gipsies, presence in, **32:125–126**
Glanusk Estate, **32:127–128**
Grape Tree Cottage, **32:114**
Griffiths, George (stonemason), **32:121**
hearth and doorstep whitening, practice of, **32:114**
Hendreforwydd, **43:48ill–49ill**
Hillside, **32:117**, **32:120**, **32:130**, **32:140**
Hindenberg airship, view of in, **32:119**
Horseshoe, The, **32:115**, **32:116**, **32:135**
Horticultural Show and Sports, **32:134**
House of Industry in, **31:70**, **31:71**, **31:81**
illnesses and ailments, treatments for, **32:116**
Indian regiment, posted to, **32:149**
Irwin, June, view of life in, **32:114**
Laswern, **32:120**
Lewis ('Oont'), Dan, molecatcher, **32:124–125**
life in, and oral history accounts (1900-50), **32:6**, **32:113–151**
limestone quarrying, **45:59–60**, **45:60ill**
Llangattock's Millennium, **32:153–154**
Llanwysg Estate, **32:128–129**

Llwynon farm, **45:56**
 markets, and sale of produce, **32:146**
 Miles Memorial Hall, **32:134**
 motor vehicles, introduction of, **32:136, 32:138–139**
 Onneu House, **32:114, 32:115ill**
 Ordnance Survey map, first edition (1832), **45:62ill**
 outlying settlements, **32:115ill, 32:116–121**
 Owen's Row, **32:113**
 Pen y pentre, **32:116, 32:122ill**
 Penheolrhyn, **45:62**
 Pen-y-bryn Lane, **45:58–59, 45:60, 45:63**
 Penypound, **32:113, 32:114**
 petrol, sale of, **32:124**
 plan of village and outlying settlements, **32:112ill, 32:118ill**
 Plas, and cottages, **32:113, 32:129**
 poaching, **32:135–136**
 population of, and fluctuations, **32:113, 34:43**
 prisoners of war, presence in, **32:151**
 pubs and taverns, **32:115–116, 32:134–135**
 quarrying, and quarrymen cottages, **32:119, 32:120–121**
 railway, **50:140–145, 50:141ill, 50:143ill–144ill**
 recreational activities, **32:132–135**
 roads, and road improvements, **32:139–140**
 schools at, **32:131**
 scout groups, **32:134**
 'Scrapbook' of local life, **32:113**
 scrapyards, **32:123**
 seasonal and specialised work in, **32:124**
 sheep farming, **32:140–143**
 shops and services (late 19th/early 20th C.), **32:114–115**
 Short, John, memories of, **32:132**
 Six Bells, The, **32:116, 32:148**
 smithies, **32:122, 32:122ill**
 'Spiteful Inn,' **45:56–67**
 sports activities, **32:134**
 stonemasons, work of and presence in, **32:121**
 superstitions and local myths, **32:132**
 tithe map and payment ledgers, **45:56, 45:61ill**
 Tithe Map of (1845), **34:46**
 'Tom the Rag' (Herriot, Tom), **32:123**
 tramps and vagrants, presence in, **32:125**
 tramway, use and decline of, **32:136–137**
 transport (old and new), **32:136–140**
 village life, **32:113–116**
 wartime, and impact of, **32:148–151**
 water supply, and wells, **32:114, 32:117, 32:119–120**
 weavers, activities of, **32:123–124**
 Welsh language, spoken in, **32:116**
 work and employment issues, **32:121–126, 32:145–146**
 workhouse, **31:81, 31:94, 32:113, 32:115, 32:119**

- Llangattock Park Estate
 cricket matches held at, **46:20-21, 46:23**
 estate sale, **45:40**
- Llangattock Rail Way, **50:140–145, 50:141ill, 50:143ill–144ill, 50:145n5**
 Brecknock and Abergavenny Canal, and connection to, **50:142**
 'Crickhowell' (Hoare, Peter Richard), 1826, **50:141ill**
 Ordnance Survey maps, as shown in, **50:144ill**
 'The Shoot' (chute), **50:142–143**
 tramroad, and link to, **50:142, 50:143–144**
- Llangatwg
 Pen-y-bryn House, **48:39ill-40ill, 48:39-40, 48:43, 48:43ill, 48:52**
- Llangenni
 Evans, Mary Ann, death announcement (*Banner of Faith* magazine), **31:113**
- Llangoed Estate
 Bailey, Joseph Russell, and purchase of, **36:93**
 estate sale, **45:40**
 litigation relating to, **35:79, 35:81, 35:84–85**
- Llangoed Hall (Glanusk Estate)
 plan of, **42:11**
- Llangors
 crannog at, **48:26, 52:166**
 Llangors crannog (Llangors Lake), **42:93–94, 48:90, 48:90ill**
 log boat from, and display of (Brecknock Museum), **35:18, 49:7, 49:147ill, 50:17ill**
 Mere, The, **31:21**
 Neuadd, The, **50:86–88, 50:86ill**
 Pritchard, William, death announcement (*Banner of Faith* magazine), **31:113**
 St. Paulinus Church, **43:115, 43:115ill, 50:88**
 Trewalter House, **48:22-25, 48:23ill-24ill, 48:41**
- Llangors Church
 choral festival and reports on (*Banner of Faith* magazine), **31:124**
 Kirkmann, A. (of Crickhowell), memorial of, **50:7**
- Llangorse Crannog: The Excavation of an Early Medieval Royal Site in the Kingdom of Brycheiniog* (Lane, Alan and Redknap, Mark)
 review of, **52:165–167**
- Llangwathen House (nr Hay-on-Wye), **43:46–47, 43:46ill, 52:39**
 tree-ring dating of, **48:49, 48:49ill**
- Llangynidr (Tretower parish)
 Aberhoyw House, **48:52, 48:52ill, 52:92**
 Aberyail House, **48:9, 48:9ill, 48:52, 52:92**
 Badminton, estate archives of, **33:31-33**
 Coed-yr-ynys Common (Lower Llangdynidr), **52:113**
 Llangynidr Bridge (Richard Colt Hoare, watercolour by), **49:14ill**
 Llangynidr Bridge (Sam Garratt, watercolour by), **52:18, 52:18ill**
 Local History Society, **33:31**
 location and nature of (16th-17th C.), **33:33**
 Manorial Survey (1587), **33:31, 33:32ill, 50:43-45, 50:48, 52:92–93, 52:93ill**
 Panteg Farm, **52:92**
 tithe map of (1842), **52:93, 52:94ill**
- Llangynidr Local History Society
 Pen-y-gaer Roman fort excavation and survey (2006-2012), **47:91–94**

Llangynog Church

demolition of and annual service at, **33:43**

Vaughan, James (of Llanafan House, Builth), restoration of, **31:20**

Llanhamlach church, **52:11ill**

Llanigon

chambered tomb (1062), Penywrlod, **39:30-31**

Maestorglwyd Barn, **48:30-32, 48:31ill**

Middle Maestorglwyd, **48:51–52, 48:51ill**

Penywrlod House, **43:52ill–53ill**

Wenallt-isaf, **48:49–50, 48:51**

Llanilltyd

Jones, Meredith, map made by (1744), **50:42ill**

St. Illtyd's Church, pulpit and desk from, **50:21, 50:21ill**

Llannerch-y-cawr (Llanwrthwl), **43:39-42, 43:40ill, 48:34, 48:34ill**

tree-ring dating of, **48:50**

Llansantffraed Church

ascension of Christ stained glass window, **52:139ill**

building of, **31:120**

floor restoration (2014), **46:11**

font at, **52:138ill**

Vaughan, Henry (poet and physician), grave at, **46:10ill, 46:10-11, 49:46ill**

Llansantffraid

Sgethrog Tower, **48:50, 48:51ill**

Llanspyddyd, St. Cattwg's Church, **51:16**

Llanspyddyd Priory, **50:6, 50:68–78, 50:77ill**

chapels and cemetery of, **50:72**

churtyard of, **50:71ill**

decline and fall of, **50:73–78**

foundation of, **50:68, 50:69–73**

Gerald Cambrensis (Gerald of Wales), and references to, **50:73–75**

Great Malvern Priory, mother-house of, **50:68, 50:69–70, 50:73–74**

location, and map of, **50:70ill**

possessions of, and revenues from, **50:69–73, 50:75–76, 50:77**

Valor Ecclesiasticus (1535), reference to, **50:72**

Llanthony Priory, **43:118**

turret clock at, **43:118ill**

Llanthony Valley: A Borderland (Fairclough, Oliver)

review of, **50:157**

Llanvetherine (Monmouthshire)

Brute family, funeral monuments by, **32:86ill, 32:88–89**

Llanwrthwl

Jones, Thomas (resident clergy), **31:115**

Llannerch-y-cawr, **43:39-42, 43:40ill, 48:34, 48:34ill, 48:50**

Llanwrtyd

Llanwrtyd & District Heritage & Arts Centre, **48:10**

Lloyd, John, Captain, property ownership in, **37:60–64**

Rees, Isaac, grant of medical licence to, **33:119**

wells, and medicinal use of water from, **33:117–118**

Llanwrtyd (parish)

place-name, and interpretation of, **39:55**

- Llanwysg Estate (Llangattock), **32:128–129**
 Llanwysg House, **34:46, 34:47**
- Llech Llia (Fan Nedd)
 hengiform monument (3228), **39:34**
- Llewelyn, Howard (solicitor), **51:27**
- Llewelyn, son of Gruffudd ap Gwenwynwyn (of Powys)
 de Turberville, Sybil (Lady), marriage to, **46:106**
- Llias Llafur* (newspaper)
 Belgian refugees at (WWI), and reports on, **46:138–141**
- Lloyd, David (of Blaenclydach), **51:143**
 High Sheriff, Breconshire, **51:144**
- Lloyd, David (son of Rees and Elizabeth)
 descendants of, **33:61ill, 33:63**
Manship, The (EIC ship), seaman on, **34:87**
- Lloyd, Elizabeth (of Nantquered), **51:143**
 documentary mug (Cambrian pottery, 1813), **51:142–146, 51:142ill**
 later life of, **51:145–146**
 marriage of, **51:145**
- Lloyd, Elizabeth (wife of Captain John Lloyd)
 death of, **39:98**
 Lion Lane/Street (Brecon), resident at, **37:57–60**
 marriage of, **37:46**
 Powell family, correspondence and relationship with, **37:46–51**
- Lloyd, John Bullock
 Caerau (in the estate of), **50:47**
 estate of, **50:45–47, 50:46ill**
 Jones, Meredith, estate survey and mapbook made for, **50:45–47**
- Lloyd, John, Captain (son of Rees and Elizabeth), **33:61ill, 33:64ill, 34:64n28**
 administration of the estate of (post-death), **39:102–104**
Anson, The, and voyage on, **33:76–80**
Brecknock Bells (poem), **41:50**
 Brecknock to Abergavenny Canal, and interest in, **39:91–92**
 Brecon, property ownership in and rental issues, **37:64–65**
 Brecon-Abergavenny canal, building of and involvement in, **37:67–68**
 Breconshire, return to after EIC service, **39:66–70**
 Burgess and Bailiff, **39:86–88**
 captaincy, East India Company, **33:67, 33:71–72, 34:95–99**
 capture of, and imprisonment (Second Mysore War), **34:77–78**
 commercial interests of (Breconshire), **37:65–68**
Contractor, The (ship), Second Mate on and resignation of, **34:68**
 Daniel, Tom, employed by, **37:60–64**
 death of, **39:100–101**
 Deputy Lieutenant and Sheriff of Breconshire, **39:70, 39:76–80**
 descent and descendants of, **33:61ill**
 Dinas Lead Mine, and interest in, **39:91**
Duke of Savoy. The (merchant ship), voyage on, **33:83**
 Dutch Indiamen, capture of and role in, **34:105–106, 34:107–108, 34:110**
 East India Company (EIC), career with, **33:67**
 education of, **33:65–66**
 final years of, **39:97–98**

- financial position and pressures (1788-96), **37:68–71**
 first voyage of, **33:76–80, 33:77ill**
Fortitude, The, 2nd Mate on, **33:88, 34:68**
 France, threat of war and impact on, **39:63–64**
 funeral of, **39:101–102**
 Hay, Margaret (of Brecon), and correspondence relating to, **37:55–57**
 Hay Tram Road, involvement in, **39:95–96**
 household accounts and expenses of, **39:72–73, 39:107n45**
Huntingdon, The, voyages on, **33:82–85**
 Justice of the Peace and Quarter Sessions, **39:80–83**
 last voyage of, **34:100–104, 34:102ill**
 lead mining on land of, **37:65–67, 37:66ill**
 letters and documents of, and relating to, **37:45–46**
 Llanwrtyd, property ownership in and rental issues, **37:60–64**
 Lloyd, Tom, correspondences with, **37:51–52**
 London, and time spent in, **39:62–63**
Manship, The, 1st Mate and Captain of, **33:88, 34:88–90, 34:92–99, 34:100–104, 37:69–71, 37:72–74, 39:65–66**
 marriage of, **34:90–92, 37:46**
Middlesex, The, service of, **34:84–86**
Morse, The, chief mate on, **33:85–86**
 Old Oak House (Brecon), residence at, **39:71–72, 39:71ill**
Pacific, The, and voyage on, **33:80–81**
 parents, and death of, **34:86**
 Porto Praya, battle of and role in, **34:74**
 Powell, Walter, correspondences with, **37:46–68, 37:58ill, 39:70, 39:97**
 Powell family, and relationship with, **37:46–51**
 prison (India), time spent in, **33:73, 34:77–78**
 private life of, **39:70–74**
 private trading (EIC voyages), **37:71–75**
 prize money from Dutch Indiamen, and allocation of, **34:112–113, 39:66**
 property owned by, and rental returns, **37:60–65, 39:87–88**
 release from imprisonment, and return to Britain, **34:83–84**
 religion, involvement with and view of, **39:77**
 research into life of, **39:61–62**
 resignation of command of ship (EIC), **34:110–111, 39:66**
 Rock and Castle, and mill ownership, **39:96–97**
Royal George, The, 2nd Mate on, **33:87–88**
 social unrest in Wales, and impact on, **39:74–76**
 surgeon's servant, East India Company, **33:67**
 'Uncle Jones' (David Jones), and relation with, **37:52**
 voyages of (1766-1780), **33:74–75**
 Watton Rail Way, involvement in, **39:96**
 Will of, **39:98–100**
 Williams, Howell, and correspondence relating to, **37:52–55**
- Lloyd, John Conway (Colonel, Sir), **49:143ill**
 army career, **49:142**
 Brecknock Society and Museum, and role in founding of, **49:144–146, 49:146ill, 49:148**
 early life and education of, **49:142**
 family ancestry, and interest in, **49:142**

- local history, and interest in, **43:24**
- political career and local government, **49:142–143**
- Lloyd, John (of Aberanell), **37:65**
- Lloyd, John (of Tywi)
 - descendants of, **33:61ill**
 - effigy of, **33:64ill**
 - life and career of, **33:62–63**
- Lloyd, John Rees (son of Captain John Lloyd)
 - Will of Captain John Lloyd, and inheritance from, **39:102–104**
- Lloyd, John (Saint), **43:137**, **43:137ill**
- Lloyd, John (Sir)
 - ancestral research by, **39:61**
 - family background and descent of, **33:59**
 - Glodrydd, Elystan, descent from, **33:60–62**, **33:61ill**
- Lloyd, John, Sir, Mayor of Brecon, **49:143ill**
- Lloyd, John (son of Captain John Lloyd)
 - Drugarn*, **42:87**
 - Home of My Fathers* (poem), **34:81–82**
 - Porto Praya, battle of, poem written about, **34:73–74**
- Lloyd, John (son of Rees of Dinas)
 - descent and descendants of, **33:61ill**
- Lloyd, John (son of Rees of Penybont)
 - descent and descendants of, **33:61ill**
 - Jones, Ruhama, marriage of, **33:65**
- Lloyd, John (the Radical), **52:8**, **52:8ill**
 - writings of, **39:61**
- Lloyd, Naomi Rosamond
 - Lloyd, John, Captain, and research of, **39:61–62**
- Lloyd, Rees (brother of Captain John Lloyd)
 - Manship, The*, 'Seaman Ordinary' on, **37:72**
- Lloyd, Rees (Dinas)
 - death, and inventory possessions, **34:86–87**
 - descent and descendants of, **33:61ill**
 - Jones, Elizabeth (of Ynysgyfarch), marriage of, **33:65**
- Lloyd, Rees (Penybont)
 - descent and descendants of, **33:61ill**, **33:63–65**
 - Dinas (long house), acquisition of, **33:65**
- Lloyd, Rees (son of Thomas), **33:63**
 - descendants of, **33:61ill**, **33:63**
- Lloyd, Thomas
 - Manship, The*, Midshipman on, **34:92–93**
- Lloyd, Thomas (brother of Captain John Lloyd)
 - East India Company, and work for, **37:51–52**
 - Lloyd, John, Captain, correspondences with, **37:51–52**
- Lloyd, Watkin, **51:143–144**
 - Fforest Fawr, and court case involving, **51:144–145**
- Lloyd, William, Major (of Abercynrig), **33:90**
- Lloyd, William Whitelocke, **39:7**
- Lloyd family (of Aberannell), **33:63**
- Lloyd family (of Llanwrtyd), **33:63**

- Lloyd family (of Rhosferig), **33:63**
- Llwyd (Lloid), Thomas ap Meredydd
 Battle of Bosworth, possible part in, **33:60–62**
 Glodrydd, Elystan, descent from, **33:60–62**, **33:61ill**
 marriage of, **33:60–62**
- Llwyd, Huw Cae, **46:68**
 Havard family, and patron of, **46:77**
- Llwynceilyn House (Llanthony estate)
 'great' table at, **48:44**
- Llwynderw (Llandewi Abergwesin), **43:38ill**, **43:39**
- Llydaw, Emyr, **40:130**
 dedications to the family of, **40:132–133**
 descendants and ancestry of, **40:131–133**
- Llyfr Aneirin* (manuscript), **51:44**
- Llyn Llydaw (Snowdonia)
 canoe discovered at, **40:134**
 interpretation of name, **40:134**
- Llyn Safaddan (Llangors Lake), **40:134**
- Llyn Safaddan Players, **33:8**
- Llyn Syfaddan History Group, **47:15**
- Llyswen
 location of, **40:18**
 Thelwall, John, relocation to and exit from, **40:18**, **40:19ill**, **40:20**, **40:22**
- Llyswen (Powys)
 archaeological investigations at (Tirley gas pipeline works), **45:150–151**
- Llywelyn the Great
 Brecon and Blaenllyfni, invasion and lordships of, **31:20**, **44:34**
 Brycheiniog, raids and destruction of, **44:33–34**
 children of, and arranged marriages for, **44:33–34**
 death of, **44:35**
 siege of Builth, and related campaigns of, **44:32–33**
- Llywelyn the Last (Prince of Wales)
 ap Meurig, Hywel, and conflict with, **44:41**
 Welsh lords, challenges from and conflict with, **44:41–43**
- Llywn Celyn Farm (Black Mountains), **51:133n5**
- Local History Competition for Schools
 Tustin, Rosie, winner (2014), **46:7–8**
- Longfellow, Thomas (inn-keeper), **39:113**
- longitude, establishment of, **41:52**
- Lord, Peter
Tradition, A New History of Welsh Art 1400–1990, The, **48:155–156**
- Lords of Hay* (Nicholls, Alan)
 review of, **48:159–160**
- lordships of Brycheiniog, **44:27–44**, **50:68–69**, **50:69ill**, **50:73**
 Anglo-Normans, invasion and acquisition of, **44:27–29**, **44:31–35**, **44:33–34**
 Blaenllyfni, and granting of lordships of, **31:19–21**, **38:49**, **44:27–29**, **49:48ill**
 Bolingbroke, Henry (Earl of Derby, Duke of Hereford), lordship of Brecon, **32:51**, **47:19–20**
 de Bohunn, Humphrey, lordship of Brecon, **44:28**, **47:19–21**
 de Braose, William (Lord of Radnor and Builth), lordship of Brecon, **44:27**
 Elfael, **52:25**

- English control over, **44:39**
- Hay, and link to, **52:25, 52:27-29**
- Llywelyn the Great, invasion and acquisition of, **31:20, 44:33-34**
- Llywelyn the Last (Prince of Wales), challenges to, **44:43-44**
- Marcher lordship, **48:81-94, 50:68**
- Talgarth (Powys), lordship and granting of, **32:12, 50:68**
- Welsh magnates, and involvement with, **44:40**
- Lovell, Alan
 - Talgarth's War 1914-1919*, **49:160**
- Lowe, Glyn Owen (of Cantref), **43:65**
- Lowe, James
 - lead mining, contracts for (Captain John Lloyd Estate), **37:65-67**
- Lowe, John
 - lead mining, contracts for (Captain John Lloyd Estate), **37:65-67**
- Lucas, Charles Prestwood
 - Crickhowell Cricket Club, role in, **46:27, 46:43n46**
- Lucas, Charlotte
 - epitaph of (Brecon Cathedral), **31:31**
- Lucas, Henry (Dr)
 - Brecon Infirmary, honorary physician at, **33:123**
 - Cambrian, The*, letters and discussions on cholera, **33:124-126**
 - death of, **33:123**
- Lucas, Thomas Prestwood (Dr)
 - Brecon and Swansea infirmaries, physician at, **33:123**
 - cholera crisis (Brecon), and management of, **31:31, 31:126**
 - stethoscope, introduction of, **33:123**
 - wife of, **31:31**
- Lucy of Hereford
 - inheritance of lands, **31:19**
- Lumley, Edward, **50:134ill**
 - Burges Mill (Brecon Priory Mill), and work at, **50:129-132, 50:131ill, 50:134ill**
- Lumley, Maud
 - Burges Mill (Brecon Priory Mill), and work at, **50:129, 50:132, 50:133ill**
- Lyle, Ruth, vase made by, **31:13**

- M**
- Macdonald, Robert, **50:158**
 - 'Legend of Llangorse, The,' **48:10, 48:11ill**
- Maclean, John (Sir), **33:109-110**
- Maen Illtud (near Llanhamlach), **42:103**
- Maerdy Colliery, **49:150ill, 52:153ill**
 - Cobb, Joseph Richard, role in, **49:150, 52:152**
 - Jones, Mordecai, role in, **49:150, 52:152**
- Maes Mawr Farm
 - Roman fort, as possible site of, **44:71-73, 44:72ill, 44:75**
- Maes-car castle (Mynydd Illtud), **44:38**
- Maeskelyn Estate
 - estate sale, **45:40**
- Maesllwch Estate
 - estate sale, **45:40**

- Maestorglwyd Barn (Llanigon), **48:30-32**, **48:31ill**, **52:39-41**, **52:40ill**
- Maesyberllan Baptist Church, **44:53**
- Maesyronen Independent Chapel (Glasbury parish), **43:96–98**, **43:97ill**
Jones, David (Rev.), pastor of, **43:98**
- Mainwaring, Marion
Danyffawdog workhouse, Matron of, **31:82**, **31:91–93**, **31:94**
- Mainwaring, Samuel
Crickhowell Poor Law Union, Governor of, **31:82**
Danyffawdog workhouse, Governor of, **31:91–93**
death of, **31:91–93**
- Mainwaring, William (skinner)
Burgess Mill (Brecon Priory Mill), leaseholder, **50:117–118**
- Mairet, Ethel, **50:127**
Burgess Mill (Brecon Priory Mill), and visit to, **50:132**
Ditchling workshop of, **50:127**, **50:128**
Gill, Eric, and links to, **50:127**
visits to Welsh mills and weavers, **50:127**, **50:128–129**
- Maisie: A Welsh Cob in Mid Wales* (Lewis, Colin A.)
review of, **52:171–172**
- Malthus, Thomas (Rev.)
Essay on the Principles of Population, An, **31:67**
Poor Law, view of, **31:69**
- Mancini, Dominic, **34:15**
- Mangeot, André
Blood Rain, **52:167–169**
Fires, **52:169**
Helvellyn, **52:167–168**
Memory, **52:168**
Odds, The, **52:168**
Sunburn, **52:169**
Uhtceare, **52:168**
- Mann, Horace
religious census (1851), **31:109**
- Manorbier Castle, **48:141ill**
Cobb, Joseph Richard, lease of, **48:140–141**
- Mansfield, Andrea
Volunteer Coordinator (Y Gaer), **50:22**
- Manship, The* (EIC ship), **33:88**, **34:88**
Campbell, Archibald (Sir), passenger on, **34:93**
Dutch Indiamen, capture of and role in, **34:107–108**
Gregorie, Charles, Commander and Captain of, **34:88–90**, **34:92–95**
Lloyd, David, seaman on, **34:87**
Lloyd, John, Captain and 1st Mate on, **33:88**, **34:88–90**, **34:92–99**, **34:100–104**
Lloyd, Thomas, Midshipman on, **34:92–93**
Madras and Bengal, voyage to (1785-87), **34:88–90**
Madras and Bengal, voyage to (1787-89), **34:92–95**
Madras and Bengal, voyage to (1791-92), **34:95–99**
Madras and Bengal, voyage to (1793-96), **34:100–104**
prize money from Dutch Indiamen, and allocation of, **34:112–113**
- Mansion House inventories (St. Mary St., Brecon), **51:56–63**

- 1860 Inventory (Charles Morgan Robinson Morgan), **51:56–57**, **51:56ill**
 1887 Inventory (Godfrey Charles Morgan), **51:58–60**, **51:58ill**, **51:60ill**
 1912 Inventory (Godfrey Charles Morgan), **51:60–61**
 1914 Inventory (Courtney Charles Evan Morgan, Sir), **51:61–62**, **51:61ill**
 Nant-ddu Shooting Lodge, transfer of furniture from, **51:62–63**
 transfer and removal of furniture (early 20th C.), **51:61–62**, **51:61ill**
 Mansion House (St. Mary St., Brecon), **47:41–47**, **47:43ill**, **47:45ill**, **48:6**, **48:148–151**, **51:5**, **51:52–65**, **51:54ill–55ill** *see also* Mansion House inventories (St. Mary St., Brecon)
 20th century modifications, **48:149–150**
 architectural description of, **47:46–47**, **51:54–55**
 demolition of main house, **48:149–150**, **51:64**
 early records relating to, **51:53–54**
 family events held at (Morgan family), **51:57**
 Hodges, Rebecca, housekeeper of (late 19th C.), **51:58–59**
 internal description, **47:44**, **51:57**
 Jones Powell, John Powell, and purchase of, **47:41–42**, **51:54**, **51:63–64**
 life in, and experiences of (early 20th C.), **47:41–46**
 Morgan, Charles Morgan Robinson (of Tredegar), residence at, **51:56–57**
 Morgan family (of Tredegar), and ownership of, **47:41**, **48:148**, **51:5**, **51:52–65**
 Neo-Georgian bowed window, **48:151**, **48:151ill**
 'new' entrance (20th century), **48:149–150**, **48:150ill–151ill**
 North-West wing, **48:148–151**, **48:148ill**, **48:150ill–151ill**, **51:64ill**
 Ordnance Survey map of site (1880), **47:47**, **47:47ill**
 Thompson, Florence Agnes, housekeeper of (early 20th C.), **51:61**
 World War I, furniture from to support war effort, **51:61**
 Map, Walter, **48:90**
De Nugis Curialium, **48:89–90**, **48:92–93**
 Marchell, Princess, **49:6–7**
 Marcher lordship, **48:86–87**
 administrative and economic change, **48:88–89**
 Anglo-Norman invasion, and impact on, **48:81–82**, **48:86**
 culture and material culture of, **48:82–84**, **48:83ill**
 de Braose, William (Lord of Radnor and Builth), **48:86**
 Fforest Fawr, and control of, **48:85–86**
 literary sources, and references for, **48:89–91**
 Miles of Gloucester (Earl of Hereford), **48:86**
 religion and belief, **48:87–88**
 Welsh identity and culture, **48:91–94**
 Margaret of Hereford
 inheritance of lands, **31:19**
Market Town Wales (Williams, David)
 review of, **42:117**
 Marshal, Richard (Earl of Pembroke)
 rebellion of, **31:20**
 Martin, Leonard Cyril
 Vaughan, Henry, study of, **48:110–111**
 Masterson, Sarah
 'Space to Place' (exhibition, 2009), Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, **41:12**
 Mathews, Denis
 Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, exhibition of work, **31:10**

- Mathias, Glyn, **48:147**, **52:154**
 Brecknock Society, President of, **49:10**
 Roland Mathias Academi tour, lecture by (2009), **42:19-29**
- Mathias, Roland, **37:19**, **39:19**, **41:14**, **42:19ill**, **52:8ill** *see also* Roland Mathias Prize
Absalom in the Tree, **44:114–115**
 Academi tour of Brecknockshire, in association with (2009), **42:19-29**
Anglo-Welsh Review (magazine), **44:104**
 army career, **42:21-22**
Bars, **42:26-27**
Break in Harvest, **44:109–111**
 'Burning Brambles,' **44:115–116**
 character and achievements of, **44:103**
 conscientious objection and pacifist views of, **42:23-26**, **42:27-28**
Day at Vallorcines, A, **44:117–119**
Days Enduring, **44:108**
Eleven Men of Eppynt, The, **44:104**, **44:106**
 family background of, **42:20-22**
 Ffynnon Fawr, life in, **42:20-21**
Flooded Valley, The, **42:21**, **44:113–114**
Here Today (magazine), **44:103–104**
 influences on, **44:108–109**
Inter Tenebros (Even Here), **42:27**
 literary criticism, **44:106–107**
 literary works and output, **44:104–105**
 'Neutral Shore, The,' **44:105–106**
 poetry of, **44:107–119**
 prison sentences, **42:26-27**, **42:28-29**
Roses of Tretower, **44:111–113**
Snipe's Castle, **44:116–117**
 teaching career, **42:24**, **42:27**
Whitsun Riot, **44:103**
- Matthews, Arthur T. (Baptist Minister), **44:55**
- Matthews, Sally
Welsh Mountain Sheep, **38:116ill**
- Maund, Andrew, **39:118**
 New Inn and Theatre, and development of, **39:120**
- Mavor, William Fordyce, **48:131**
- Mawl Hywel ap Goronwy* (poem), **44:30**, **46:147–151**
 date of composition, **46:147**
 subject of, and interpretation, **46:147–149**
 Welsh text, and translation of, **46:149–151**
- Maybery, Charles (Rev.)
 character of, **49:79–80**
 family and early life, **49:77**
 magistrate for County of Brecon, **49:78**
 marriage of, **49:78**
 Penderyn Church (St. Cynog), rector of, **49:77–81**
 rectory, **49:78**, **49:78ill**
 school provision, and attempts at establishment of, **49:79**
 sermons in Welsh, **49:78**

- Ystradfellte Parish Church, and rector of, **49:81**
- Mcdonald, Robert
 - Brecon Jazz Festival*, artwork relating to, **32:7**
- McLeish, Minnie
 - woollen industry, and support for, **50:127**
- medicine, history of
 - 17th-18th C., **33:117–120**
 - 19th C., **33:120–135**
 - animal treatments, **33:120–121**
 - British Medical Journal*, reports in, **33:118**
 - criminal investigations and medical evidence, **33:132–134**
 - dispensaries, setting up of, **33:122**
 - First Aid Nursing Yeomanry, **49:116**
 - folk-practitioners, **33:117, 33:120**
 - general practice, **33:121**
 - infectious disorders, **33:124–126**
 - infirmaries, building and development of, **33:123**
 - Lancet, The*, reports in, **33:118**
 - legal matters, **33:130–131**
 - Lunacy Commissioners, introduction of, **33:134**
 - medical negligence and criminal charges, **33:121–122**
 - Medical Poor Law Reform, Select Committee on (1844), **33:127–130**
 - medical practice, organisation of, **33:120–124**
 - Medical Register, doctor numbers for Breconshire, **33:122**
 - midwifery and nursing, **33:128, 49:115**
 - orthodox treatments, and history of, **33:118–120**
 - physicians, and status of, **33:121**
 - Poor Law, and impact on medical care, **33:127**
 - post-mortem examinations, **33:130–131**
 - prisons, and risk from disease, **33:117**
 - psychiatric services and mental illness, **33:131–135**
 - scurvy, and treatments for, **33:117–118**
 - spa treatments, **33:118**
 - typhus, risk and spread of, **33:117**
 - wells, and medicinal use of water, **33:117–118**
- Medieval Powys, Kingdom, Principality and Lordships, 1132-1293* (Stephenson, David)
 - review of, **48:158–159**
- Medieval Wales c.1050-1332: Centuries of Ambiguity* (Stephenson, David)
 - review of, **51:151–152**
- Medieval Welsh Pilgrimage, c.1100-1500* (Hurlock, Kathryn)
 - review of, **50:147–149**
- Mercers' Company, **32:71**
- mercery
 - Awbrey, William, shop wares of, **32:71–72, 32:80–82**
 - in Brecon (17th C.), **32:71–78**
 - description of, **32:71**
 - glossary of terms used in inventories, **32:83–84**
 - government of the borough, position in (Brecon), **32:76**
 - India cloths, introduction of, **32:72**
 - Jeffrey, Thomas, shop wares of, **32:71, 32:74**

- Mercers' Company, **32:71**
 New Draperies, **32:71**
 number of mercers (Brecon, 17th C.), **32:75–76**
 occupation, and nature of, **32:75**
 Old Draperies, **32:71**
 shop inventories (wills and probate records), **32:71–72**
 textile types and manufacture, **32:72**
 trade of, and evidence for, **32:71**
 and 'wearing apparel,' sources for, **32:73**
- Mere, The (Llangors), **31:21**
- Meredith, John (Baptist Minister)
 Kensington Baptist Chapel, minister of, **44:55**
- Merthyr Cynog, **44:36**
 ap Rhys, Morgan (vicar of), **46:77–78, 48:32**
 Dafi, Hywel, poem dedicated to, **46:71**
 origins of and church at, **44:36**
 St Cynog's Church, **44:36, 46:71ill, 50:72–73**
- Merthyr Tydfil
 Merthyr Rising (1830s), **31:65, 31:66, 49:77**
 Poor Law Amendment Act (1834), reactions to, **31:79**
- Methodism, **41:18-19** *see also* Wesley, John
 America, establishment of Methodist Church, **41:20-22**
 'Deed of Declaration,' **41:19**
 slavery, and anti-slavery measures, **41:21, 41:24**
 'Thomas Coke: From Brecon to the World' (exhibition, Brecknock Museum, 2014), **46:8, 46:9ill**
 West Indies, and growth of, **41:24-25**
- Meurig's Way, **47:138–142**
 course of, **47:140–142**
 Erwood (Orrikey/Wurritkey), and references to, **47:140–141**
 Llaneglwys Farm, and references to, **47:140, 47:144–145**
 place-names, and study of, **47:138–142, 47:139ill**
- Meyrick, Samuel Rush (Sir), **50:6-7, 51:37**
 armoury, and visitors to, **50:82**
 Goodrich Court, residence of, **50:83–84, 50:84ill**
 Kirkmann, Abraham, friendship with and correspondence between, **50:82–86**
- Mezzotint and the Artist's Book, A Forty Year Journey* (Jones, Shirley)
 review of, **51:154–155**
- Middle Maestorglwyd (Llanigon), **48:51–52, 48:51ill**
- Middlesex, The* (EIC ship)
 Lloyd, John, Captain, service on, **34:84–86**
 Madras-China-England, voyage of (1783-85), **34:84–86**
- Midland Bank (Brecon)
 wooden cash box from, **47:15, 47:15ill**
- Miles of Gloucester (Earl of Hereford), **31:19, 50:6**
 Llanspyddydd Priory, foundation of, **50:68, 50:69–73**
 Marcher lordship, **48:86, 50:68**
- Militia Acts (18th-19th C), **39:77–79**
 Breconshire, and impact on, **39:78**
- Mills, Bill
Bill Mills (1923-97): A Commemorative Exhibition (Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery), **32:7**

- Milne, Susan
 Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, artwork from, **32:8**
Landmark II (1984), **38:107ill**
Marking Time, exhibition (Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery), **32:7**
- Minhinnick, Robert, **50:15ill**
Diary of the Last Man, **50:15-16**
 Roland Mathias Prize, 2018 award, **50:15-16**
- Mitchell, Bernard (photographer), **38:119**
- Money, Ann White
 Garden Cottage (Brecon), resident at, **48:132**
 will of, **48:132–133**, **48:132ill**
- Money, William Taylor, **34:100**
 Dutch Indiamen, capture of and role in, **34:105**, **34:107**
- Monmouthshire and Brecon Canal, **52:117–118**, **52:117ill**
Monmouthshire Houses (Fox, C. & Raglan, Lord), **31:15**, **43:22-23**
- Monmouthshire Railway and Canal Company, **52:118**
- Montgomery Poor House of Industry, **31:70**, **31:71–72**
- Monuments in the Landscape, Vol. 8: Castles of Breconshire* (Remfry, P.)
 review of, **33:142–143**
- Monuments in the Landscape, Vol. 9: The Prehistoric Sites of Breconshire* (Children, G. and Nash, G.)
 review of, **33:139–141**
- Moore, David, **31:17**
 curator, Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, **38:103**, **38:105**
- More, Thomas (Sir)
 History of Richard III, **34:19**, **34:21-23**
 Morton, John (Bishop of Ely), view of, **34:26**, **34:27**
Utopia, **34:27**
- Morgan, Aaron (wine merchant), **49:99–100**
- Morgan, Blanche (of Y Dderw)
 marriage of, **51:52**
- Morgan, Charles Gould (Sir) (of Tredegar), **51:53**, **51:53ill** *see also* Morgan family (of Tredegar)
- Morgan, Charles Morgan Robinson (of Tredegar), **45:23**, **51:56ill** *see also* Morgan family (of Tredegar)
 Mansion House (St. Mary St., Brecon), and inventory of (1860), **51:56–57**, **51:56ill**
 political career of, **51:53**
- Morgan, Charles (of Tredegar) *see also* Morgan family (of Tredegar)
 Cwmtâf valley, and property ownership, **45:120**
 political career of, **39:87–88**
- Morgan, Courtney Charles Evan (of Tredegar), **45:21ill**, **45:21to22**, **45:35**, **51:60ill** *see also* Morgan family (of Tredegar)
 Mansion House (St. Mary St., Brecon), inheritance of and inventory (1914), **51:61–62**, **51:61ill**
 Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (WW1), **45:22**
 Tredegar Estate, and inheritance of, **45:22**, **45:28-30**
- Morgan, Elizabeth (of Llanfeugan)
Banner of Faith (magazine), article on death of, **31:113–114**
- Morgan, Elsie, **39:137–141**, **39:139ill**
 background of, **39:137**
 marriage of, **39:138–139**
 parentage of, **39:138**
- Morgan, Evan Frederick (of Tredegar), **45:35**, **50:129ill**
 black Welsh mountain sheep, and wool from, **50:129ill**

- Morgan, Frances *see* Hoggan, Frances
- Morgan, Frederick Charles John (of Tredegar), **45:35**
- Morgan, Frederick George (of Tredegar), **45:35**
- Morgan, Glyn
Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, exhibition of work, **31:10**
- Morgan, Godfrey Charles (of Tredegar), **49:99**, **49:100ill**, **49:101**, **49:101ill**, **51:58ill** *see also* Morgan family (of Tredegar)
death of, **45:28**
Mansion House (St. Mary St., Brecon), and inventories of (1887 & 1912), **51:58–60**, **51:58ill**, **51:60–61**, **51:60ill**
political career of, **51:53**, **51:58**
Tolkien, J.R.R., visit of (?), **49:102**
Tredegar Estate, and management of, **45:24**
- Morgan, Gwenllian, **42:77ill**, **48:99**, **49:128n10**
achievements and awards, **42:85**
activism and women's rights, **42:79–81**
birth and early life of, **42:77–78**
character of, **42:81–82**
educational reform, and provision for, **42:81**
Governor of the Poor Laws, **42:81**
Guiney, Louise, Henry Vaughan study, and collaboration with, **48:99**, **48:101–102**, **48:104–105**, **52:142**
Henry Vaughan, Silurist Memorial Fund, and campaign for, **48:101**
Hunt, Seth Bliss (Mrs), and friendship with, **52:142**
mayor of Brecon, **42:79**, **42:81**, **42:82**
political career of, **48:104**, **48:111–112**
residence of (Buckingham Place), **42:79ill**
a tribute, **42:77–85**
- Morgan, Joan (of Llangamarch)
Prees, Meredith, marriage of, **33:105–106**
- Morgan, Jonathan
Famous Figures of Christ College Brecon, **50:159–160**
- Morgan, Joseph (of Tyle-Clydach)
early life of, **42:19–20**
Ffynnon Fawr, move to, **42:20**
- Morgan, Katherine Agnes Blanche, **51:62ill**
- Morgan, Prys (Professor), **51:5**, **51:6**, **51:30ill**, **51:51**, **51:141**
'Writing History: Theophilus Jones our County Historian' (Sir John Lloyd Memorial Lecture, 2019), **51:13–14**, **51:32–49**
- Morgan, Rhodri
Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, award presented by, **32:8**
- Morgan, Richard (of Crunwear, Pembrokeshire), **39:127**
life and career of, **39:127–128**
- Morgan, T. J., **51:136–140**, **51:137ill**
University of Wales, Registrar at, **51:139**
Welsh language, dialects and study and recording of, **51:137–138**
- Morgan, Thomas (son of Aaron), **49:99–100**
- Morgan, William
Y Beibl Cyssegr-lan, sef yr Hen Destament, a'r Newydd, **51:71**
- Morgan, William (of Therrow/Dderw), **45:22**
marriage of, **51:52**
- Morgan family (of Tredegar), **45:24**, **49:105n46**

- Breconshire estates, and acquisition of, **45:22**
- Breconshire family line, and connection to, **51:52**
- decline of influence of, **51:65**
- Mansion House (St. Mary St., Brecon), and ownership of, **47:41, 51:5, 51:52–65**
- Nant-ddu Shooting Lodge, **51:62–63, 51:63*ill***
- political dominance of (in Breconshire), **39:84–86, 39:87–88, 45:22, 45:38, 51:52–53**
- Morgan-Gumm, Cerys
 - Brecknock Shire Hall, watercolour of, **31:10**
- Morgannwg, Lewis (poet), **46:77**
 - Pryse, John (of Brecon), couplet relating to, **31:61**
- Morgannwg House (Brecon), **52:147*ill***
- Morganwg, Iolo
 - Bodwigiad (Penderyn), visits to, **32:106**
 - Jones, Theophilus, view of, **51:32**
 - Poems and Lyrical Ballads*, **39:64**
 - stonemason, trade and costs of, **32:98**
- Morris, James (Sapper)
 - World War I service, **49:21**
- Morris, Margaret Florence, **49:21-22**
- Morris, Rhys Hopkin (MP), **46:48**
- Morris, Steve (Brecon U3A), **46:10**
- Morrison, Mal, **52:6-7, 52:135**
 - Brecon Through Time*, **51:149–150**
 - Secret Brecon*, **50:156**
 - A-Z of Brecon: Places, People, History*, **52:172–173**
- Morse, Jack, **45:128**
 - water industry (Cwmtâf valley), and career in, **45:128*ill***
- Morse, The* (EIC ship)
 - Kent, George, Captain of, **33:85**
 - Whampoa to England, voyage to (1775-1776), **33:85–86**
- Mortimer, Edmund
 - Glyn Dŵr, Owain, capture of by, **32:54**
- Mortimer, Roger (of Chirk), **49:59–60**
 - Blaenllyfni, Lordship of, **31:21**
 - survey of lands and possessions, **31:21**
- Mortimer family (Earls of March)
 - Talgarth (Powys), ownership of lands, **32:13**
- Morton, John (Bishop of Ely)
 - background and career of, **34:13, 34:26-27**
 - Bacon, Francis (Sir), view of, **34:28**
 - death, and obituary of, **34:27**
 - Ely bishopric, granting of, **34:14**
 - English throne, and influence on, **34:13**
 - exile of, **34:25**
 - Henry Tudor (Henry VII), place at court of, **34:26**
 - imprisonment at Brecon castle, **34:13, 34:14, 34:20**
 - Mancini, Dominic, and notes relating to, **34:15-16**
 - More, Thomas (Sir), view of, **34:26, 34:27**
 - Richard III, imprisonment by, **34:16**
 - Stafford, Henry (Duke of Buckingham, Lord of Brecon), influence of, **34:24**

- tomb of, **34:22ill**
- Tower of London, imprisonment and accounts of, **34:16-19**
- Wars of the Roses, impact on and role in, **34:13-14**, **34:16**
- Mullard, Jonathan
 - Brecon Beacons*, **46:155–156**
- Munn, Paul Sandby
 - Brecon Bridge with the Castle Beyond*, **48:18**, **48:18ill**
- Munro, Hector (Major)
 - East India Company, role in, **33:72–73**
- Musson, Chris
 - Above Brecknock*, **47:10-11**, **47:161–163**
- Mynydd Epynt (Powys)
 - Banc-y-celyn (17837) stone circle, **39:35**
 - Ynys Hir (847) stone circle, **39:35**
- Mynydd Illtud
 - Maes-car castle, **44:38**
- Mynydd Llangorse
 - chambered tomb (638), **39:31**
- Mynydd Llangynidr
 - stone rows (3856 and 5346), **39:37**
- Mynydd Troed
 - chambered tomb (638), **39:31**
- Mysore War (Second, 1780-84), **34:68**
 - Bangalore prison, accounts and poem of, **34:80–82**, **34:82ill**
 - Battle of Polilur, **34:68**
 - end of, **34:83**
 - European prisoners, and treatment of, **34:76–79**
- Mysore War (Third, 1789-92), **34:79**

N

- Nannerth-ganol (Radnorshire), **48:34**
- Nant Onneu (stream), **50:140–142**
- Nant Tarw valley (Powys)
 - standing stones complex (793, 794 and 795), **39:34-35**, **39:37**
- Nant-ddu Shooting Lodge (Morgan family), **51:62–63**, **51:63ill**
- Nantgwyllt House, **43:41**
- Nantmelyn Colliery (Cwmdare), **52:147**, **52:151ill**
 - Jones, Mordecai, and ownership of, **52:150–151**
- National Archives, The (TNA)
 - National Archives Standard, **41:7**
 - Powys County Archives self-assessment questionnaire and results (2007), **40:11-12**
 - Powys County Archives self-assessment questionnaire and results (2008), **41:7-8**
- National Campaign for Drawing, 'The Big Draw' event, **32:8**, **33:9**
- National Eisteddfod
 - Brecon (1889), **39:148**, **48:144–145**, **51:103–106**
 - development of, **34:139–140**
 - Patti, Adelina, role in (1889), **51:103–106**
- National Health Society
 - foundation of, **39:131**
- National History Museum (St. Fagan's)

- Cilewent Farmhouse, and William Griffith clock at, **43:124ill**, **48:37**
Kennixton Farmhouse, **43:126ill**
- National Library of Wales
Clark, Jack, 'moving pictures' of Brecon (1920s), acquisition of, **46:14**
Powys County Archives, transfer of records to, **41:9**
- National Manuscript Conservation Trust
Powys County Archives, grant awarded to, **41:8**, **42:11**
- National Museum of Wales *see also* Cardiff Museum
de Winton Room (1920s), **47:84**, **47:84ill**
de Winton, Wilfred Seymour, porcelain collection, **47:80–85**
Folk Culture, Department of, **43:21**
Museum of Folk Life, **43:23**
- Nature of the Brecon Beacons: A Beginner's Guide to the Upland Environment* (Walker, Kevin)
review of, **51:157–159**
- Nauman, Jonathan, **48:121**, **52:7**, **52:141**
Vaughan Memorial Address (2010), **52:136–141**
- Ndima, Joseph, Brecon, visit to, **39:7**
- Neath and Brecon Railway, **40:73–74**, **44:91–97**, **48:136–139**
bridge planned for (River Usk), **44:94–95**
Llangamarch Extension, **44:91–97**
Mount Street Station, **48:139**, **48:139ill**
Neath and Brecon Extension Bill (1863 & 1882), **44:93–94**
- Nedd Fechan valley
round barrow (2343), **39:41**
- Network Archaeology Ltd
Tirley gas pipeline (archaeological investigations), **45:145–146**
- Neuadd house (Partrisiko), **48:30**, **48:30ill**
- Neuadd Reservoirs (Upper and Lower)
construction of, and impact on landscape, **33:48**
Ordnance Survey maps, as shown in, **40:77–78**
- Neufmarché, Bernard de, **43:81**, **48:83**
Battle Abbey (Sussex), and links to, **48:84–85**
castle, and remains of, **48:83**, **48:83ill**
descendants of, **44:27–28**
invasion of Brycheiniog, **32:12**, **44:27**
Lordship of Brecon, **44:27**, **50:68**
St. Gwendoline's Church (Talgarth), granting of to Brecon Priory, **32:40**
- Neufmarché, Sybil de
marriage of, **32:12**
- New History of the Church in Wales, A: Governance and Ministry, Theology and Society* (Doe, Norman)
review of, **52:160–162**
- Newbridge
Banner of Faith (magazine), articles on, **31:111–112**
Forster, Freddy, death announcement, **31:113**
- Newcastle Emlyn Castle
defects, and survey of repairs needed, **31:22**, **31:23**
- Newell, Robert
Limestone Anatomy (2003), **38:115ill**
- Newport, John (Newport Estate)
estate map of (John Roque, 1748), **34:8**

- Newton Hall, **44:13-24**, **44:14ill-15ill**
 building, and rebuilding of, **44:13-15**, **44:18-19**
 decline and disrepair of, **44:13**
 design and style of, **44:15-16**, **44:17ill**, **44:20ill**
 Gam, David (Sir), residence at, **44:13**
 Games, John, residence of, **44:13-15**
 inventories and surveys of (17th-19th C.), **44:18-19**
 painting collection of, **44:21-24**
 Walker, Thomas, resident at, **44:19-20**
- Nichol, W.
 Mrs. Siddons, engraving of, **31:13**
- Nicholls, Alan
Lords of Hay, **48:159–160**
- Nicholls, Thomas
Annals and Antiquities of Breconshire, **44:80**
- Nicolini, Ernesto, **51:111ill**
 ill-health and death of, **51:109**
 Patti, Adelina, relationship with, **51:98–99**
- Normal College (Brecon)
 founding of, **52:149**
- Norman conquest
 landscape history, and impact of, **33:17**
- Norris, Charles
 Cilhepste Waterfall, **51:45ill**
- North, John (Dr.), **33:133**
- Nuttall, Jeff
Art of Jeff Nuttall, 1933-2004 exhibition (Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery), **38:105**, **38:124ill**
Merz Jam, installation (Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery), **32:7**, **38:123**
- O
- Offa's Dyke, **38:27-28**
Offa's Dyke: Landscape and Hegemony in Eighth-Century Britain (Ray, Keith and Bapty, Ian)
 review of, **48:156–157**
Official Progress of the First Duke of Beaufort through Wales in 1684 (Dineley, T.), **31:37**
- Ogam stones, **49:7**
- Ogilby, John
 background and life of, **33:37–42**
Britannia (1675), **33:37–42**
 maps published by, **33:38**
Traveller's Guide, or a most Exact Description of the Roads of England and Wales, **33:38**
- Old Breconshire Farmhouses* (exhibition), **31:10**, **31:15-17**
- Old Gwernfed House (Felindre), **48:36**, **48:36ill**, **48:45-46**
 mast staircase, **48:45-46**, **48:46ill**
 tree-ring dating of, **48:49**, **48:50**
- Old Police Station (Brecon)
 Brecon Cultural Hub (BCH) project, **48:18**, **48:18ill**
- On the Black Hill* (film, Dir. Andrew Grieve)
 review of, **49:156–158**
- Onneu (stream)
 place-name, and interpretation of, **39:55**

- Ordnance Survey maps, **40:70**
Camden Road (Brecon) (1885), **40:105ill**
Crickhowell (1887), **40:39, 40:40ill, 40:41**
editions of, **40:70, 40:71tab**
Fforest Fawr Geopark, and maps of, **40:70–72, 40:71tab**
First Edition (1832), **45:62ill**
Mansion House site (St. Mary St., Brecon), 1880, **47:47, 47:47ill**
railway lines, as shown in, **40:72–74**
tramways, as shown in, **40:75–76, 40:79–80**
- Osborne, Francis Xavier Morgan (Father), **49:99, 49:100ill**
early life and education of, **49:100**
Tolkien, J.R.R., guardian of, **49:100**
Wales, and visit with J.R.R. Tolkien, **49:101–104**
- Ouseley, Gore (Sir), **44:82**
- Ouseley, William (Sir), **44:77–87, 44:77ill, 50:83**
Abu'l Hassan Khan (Persian envoy), and association with, **44:82**
Arabic and Persian studies, **44:78**
biography and background of, **44:77–78, 44:87n10**
Crickhowell, resident at, **44:78**
death of, **44:85–86**
Kirkmann, Abraham, friendship with, **50:89n7**
local history, and interest in, **44:80–81**
Persia, visit to and accounts of, **44:82–86**
publications of, **44:81**
Travels in Various Countries of the East, **44:79, 44:82–83, 44:84–85**
wife and children, **44:78**
- Owen, Aneran
Assistant Commissioner (Poor Law Commission), **31:86**
workhouses, inspections of, **31:101**
- Owen, D. Huw
Searching for Family and Community History in Wales (ed.), **46:154–155**
- Owen, George (historian), **48:22**
- Owen, George (of Pembrokeshire)
'Dialogue of the Government in Wales,' **37:24**
- Owen, Leonard
population, study of, **33:22**
- Owens, B.G.
manuscripts of Henry Thomas Payne, and study of, **50:61**
- P
- Pacific, The* (EIC ship)
Barkley, Charles, Captain of, **33:80**
cargo of (outgoing), **33:80**
Madras and China, voyage (1767-69), **33:80–81**
- Page, Anna
Powys County Archives, and archives training, **37:11**
- Paine, Sheila
Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, exhibition of work, **31:10**
- Pallister, Minnie, **49:112ill**
'No-Conscription Fellowship,' and role in, **49:112**

- political career of, **49:129n18**
- Palmer, George Herbert
English Works of George Herbert, **48:104**
 Guiney, Louise, Henry Vaughan study, and work with, **48:107–108**
- Pankhurst, Emmeline
 military conscription, and support for (WWI), **49:109–110**
 'Women's Right to Serve' campaign (WWI), **49:110–111**
- Panteg Farm (Llangynidr), **52:92**
- Pant-y-fedwen (nr Llangynidr), **45:56**, **45:68n7**
- Pant-y-Llefrith (field)
 place-name, and interpretation of, **39:56**
- Parker, Len, **43:43**
- Parker, Mike
Real Powys, **43:140**
- Parlour House (Dingestow, Monmouthshire), **48:37**
- Parri, Brynach, **45:7**, **45:8**, **46:5**, **49:6–7**
Brycheiniog, editor of, **50:5**
Comic Welsh Postcards, exhibition (Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery), **32:7**
- Parry, Edgar W.
Churches in Wales and their Treasures, **43:140**
- Parry, Edward, **46:6**
Brycheiniog, editor of, **50:5**
 mercers, references to, **32:76**
- Parry, Evan
 Crickhowell Cricket Club, founder member of, **46:24**
- Parry, Thomas (gamekeeper)
 Cyffredin (near Llangynidr), resident at, **52:99**
 family of, **52:109**
 Worcester Cottage (Cyffredin, Llangynidr), resident at, **52:108–109**
- Parry, William (of Cyffredin, Llangynidr), **52:110–111**
 Worcester Cottage, resident at, **52:109–111**
- Parry of Llywel (& Defynnog), **31:116**
- Parry-Jones, D.
 Henry Thomas Payne, and study of, **50:61**
- Parsley, Thomas (Admiral Sir), **34:70**
- Parsons, Huw, **32:7**
- Parton, Becky, **46:16**, **47:16**
- Paterson, Pauline
 pottery made by (Black Mountains Pottery), Brecknock Museum, **31:13**, **33:9**
- Patrisio (Breconshire)
 Brute family, funeral monuments by, **32:86ill**, **32:88–89**, **32:94–95**
 Church, and rood screen, **50:64–66**, **50:65ill–66ill**
 funeral monuments (made by Brute family), **32:86ill**, **32:88–89**, **32:94–95**
 Gwernybustach farm, **48:46ill**, **48:46–47**
 Neuadd house, **48:30**, **48:30ill**
 Tyn-y-llwyn House, **43:42–43**, **43:44ill–45ill**, **48:38ill–39ill**, **48:38–39**, **48:50**
- Patti, Adelina, **31:13**, **51:6**, **51:18ill**, **51:96–117**, **51:111ill–113ill**, **51:115ill**
 America, and tours of, **51:103**, **51:113**
 birth and early life of, **51:96**
 Britain and Europe, tours of, **51:98ill–99ill**, **51:113–114**

- Cederström, Olof Rudolf (Baron), marriage of, **51:110–114**, **51:110ill**
charity concerts held by, **51:102**, **51:115**
commemoration of, and report on, **51:17–019**
Covent Garden, performances at, **51:105–106**
Craig-y-Nos Castle, purchase of and alterations to, **51:28**, **51:28ill**, **51:100–103**
death and legacy, **51:116–117**, **51:117ill**
fees and salary, **51:103**
first performance and early career, **51:96**
Freedom of the Borough of Brecon, awarded to, **51:107–109**, **51:109ill**
marriages and affairs of, **51:98–99**, **51:102**, **51:109–114**
Milan, performances at, **51:105**
National Eisteddfod in Brecon, role in, **51:103–106**, **51:104ill**
portrait of (by Franz Winterhalter), **51:97ill**
railway carriage of, **51:100**, **51:101ill**
recording the voice of, **51:114–116**
staff of, **51:102**
Strakosch, Maurice, manager of, **51:96**, **51:102**
theatre opened by, and performances at, **51:100–101**, **51:104**, **51:106**, **51:106ill**
travels in Europe, **51:113**
Victoria, Queen, performances for, **51:105**
World War I, and impact on, **51:115–116**
- Pauncefote, Grimbald (Sir), **49:60**
Crickhowell Manor, lordship of, **49:53**
effigy of (St. Edmund's Church, Crickhowell), **46:101–106**, **46:101ill–103ill**, **46:107ill**
marriage of, **49:61**
marriages and wives of, **46:103–104**
- Pauncefote, Sybil (Lady) *see also* de Turberville, Sybil (Lady)
Crickhowell, resident at, **49:62–63**
marriage of, **49:61**
St. Edmund's Church (Crickhowell), links to, **46:101–106**, **46:108ill**, **49:63**
- Payne, Henry Thomas (Rev.)
drawing (Sir David Williams' memorial), **31:37**, **31:38ill**, **31:40**
Ford, James (Dr), obituary written by, **48:128**
Gathering the Jewels (website), digitised notebooks of, **40:12**
handwriting and signature of, **50:62–64**
History of Brecknockshire (Jones, Theophilus), and link to, **50:6**, **50:56–66**
Scrapbook of (in Powys Archives), and images in, **50:6**, **50:56–66**, **50:56ill**, **50:58ill–60ill**, **50:62ill–64ill**, **50:66ill**
- Payne, Stephen, **48:14**, **48:14ill**
Pattern Beyond Chance, **48:14**
Scientific Method, The, **48:14**
- Payne, Thomas (Rev.)
Pen-y-gaer Roman fort, investigations at, **47:91–93**, **47:92ill**, **47:130**
- Paynott, Saunders (tucker)
will of, **50:110**
- Peace Garden (The Watton), **52:12ill**
- Peate, Dafydd, **43:20**
- Peate, Iorwerth, **31:15**
early life and education of, **43:20**
field survey of rural buildings, **43:20–21**
Museum of Folk Life, curator at, **43:23**

- wartime survey of dwellings undertaken by, **43:22**
- Welsh House, The*, **43:21**, **48:58**
- Pembroke Castle
 - restoration of (19th C.), and involvement of Joseph Cobb, **48:140**
- Pen y Beacon (Breconshire)
 - stone circles (3125) (and 'The Ancient King'), **39:35**, **39:40**
 - stone settings (5388), **39:40**
- Pen y Fan
 - round barrow (2389), **39:41**
- Pencelli Castle Farm, **44:16-18**
- Penderyn, Dic (Lewis, Richard)
 - hanging of, **31:65**
- Penderyn and Parish of, **49:76–77**
 - Bodwigiad (mansion/farmhouse), **32:102ill**, **32:103**
 - Jenkins, Llewelyn (Rev), rector of, **49:6**, **49:84–88**, **49:84ill**
 - Maybery, Charles (Rev.), rector of, **49:77–81**
 - Penderyn Church (St. Cynog), **49:76–77**, **49:77ill**, **49:79**, **49:80ill**, **49:84–85**
 - rectors of (1830-1930), **49:6**, **49:76–88**
 - school provision, and establishment of, **49:79**
 - Welsh language, written and spoken, **49:77**
 - Winston, William (Rev.), rector of, **49:81–84**
- Penmyarth Park
 - 'Fish Stone' (978), **39:38**, **39:39ill**
- Pennant, Thomas, **51:32**, **51:37**
- Penpont Estate
 - Aberbran Fawr, probate inventory of Thomas Games, **43:36-37**
 - Jones, Meredith, mapbook made by, **50:30**, **50:40ill-41ill**
 - occupants of, **45:142**
 - Penpont 350 festival and conference (2016), **48:11**
 - Penpont house, **48:53**
- Penry, John, **37:23–40**
 - Aequity of an Humble Supplication, The*, **37:26**, **37:28-29**, **37:37**
 - background and education of, **37:25-26**
 - Church in Wales, and view of, **37:26-28**
 - contemporary view of, **37:24**
 - death penalty, and hanging, **37:26**
 - Exhortation unto the Governors of Wales* (1588), **37:32-33**, **37:34-35**
 - Parliamentary role in Church governance, and view of, **37:35-37**
 - Puritanism, and Church reform, **37:23**, **37:30-31**, **37:37–38**
 - treatises on Wales, **37:26**, **37:30**, **37:33-34**, **37:39**
 - View of some part of such public wants and disorders* (1588), **37:34**
- Penton, Anne, **49:12ill-13ill**, **49:13**
- Pentrebach
 - Beili Du Chapel, **51:15**, **51:16ill**
- Pen-y-bryn House (Llangatwg), **48:39ill-40ill**, **48:39-40**
 - benches and bench ends, **48:43**, **48:43ill**
 - tree-ring dating of, **48:52**
- Penycoed (Pencoed) Castle and Estate (Monmouthshire)
 - Jones, Meredith, survey of (1751), **50:26-27**, **50:30**
- Pen-y-gaer Roman fort excavation and survey (2006-2012), **47:91–133**

- amphorae pottery finds, **47:117**
- Area A investigations and results, **47:95–100**, **47:95ill**, **47:97ill–98ill**
- Area B investigations and results, **47:99ill**, **47:100–101**
- Area C investigations and results, **47:99ill**, **47:101–102**, **47:101ill**
- black-burnished ware pottery finds, **47:114–115**
- bronze object finds, **47:126–127**, **47:126ill**
- building material finds, **47:129**
- buildings, and evidence for (Area A), **47:96–98**, **47:131**
- coarse pottery finds, distribution and types, **47:112–124**, **47:113tab–114tab**, **47:119ill–120ill**
- coin finds, **47:124–126**
- colour-coated wares and fine wares pottery finds, **47:117**, **47:121ill**
- corn-drying kiln, and evidence for (Area A), **47:99**
- drains, and evidence for (Area A), **47:98–99**, **47:98ill**
- earlier excavations at, **47:93–94**
- geophysical survey at, **47:93–94**, **47:94ill**
- glass blowing industry, and evidence for, **47:103–104**
- glass finds, vessels and window glass, **47:102–106**, **47:102tab**, **47:104ill**
- grey wares pottery finds, **47:115–116**
- hearth, and evidence for (Area A), **47:96**
- introduction to excavations, **47:91–94**
- iron object finds, **47:127–128**
- lead object finds, **47:128–129**
- metal working residues, and evidence for, **47:130**
- mortaria pottery finds, **47:114**, **47:114tab**, **47:122ill**
- oven, and evidence for (Area B), **47:100–101**, **47:101ill**
- Payne, Thomas (Rev.), and early 19th C. investigations at, **47:91–93**, **47:92ill**, **47:130**
- pottery finds from, **47:97**, **47:100**, **47:113tab–114tab**
- red wares pottery finds, **47:116**
- Samian assemblage, forms, sources and chronology, **47:106–111**, **47:107tab**, **47:108ill**, **47:110ill**, **47:112ill**, **47:114tab**
- site of, **47:92ill**
- ungent bottle finds, **47:103**
- walls and buildings, and evidence for (Area B), **47:100–101**
- well, and evidence for (Area A), **47:96**, **47:97ill**
- white wares pottery finds, **47:117**
- worked stone finds, **47:129**
- Pen-y-Maes (Powys)
 - archaeological investigations at (Tirley gas pipeline works), **45:160–162**, **45:160ill**
 - Post-Medieval/Early Modern period, **45:162**
 - Roman period, **45:160–162**
- Penyrheol (Llanfihangel Cwm Du), **43:51ill**, **48:59ill**
- Pen-yr-heol Baptist Church (Glasbury parish), **43:100–101**
- Penywrlod (near Llanigon)
 - chambered tomb (1062), **39:30–31**
 - gentry house, **43:52ill–53ill**
- Percy, Margaret
 - Up Top - From Lunatic Asylum to Community Care*, **50:154–156**
- Perdita (Robinson, Mary)
 - acting career, **33:93**, **33:94**, **33:101–102**
 - birth and early life of, **33:94–95**

- death of, **33:102**
 debtor's prison, time spent in, **33:93**
 Harris, Thomas (of Tregunter), view of, **33:98–99**
Injustice of Mental Insubordination, The, **33:94**
 marriage and husband of, **33:94, 33:95**
Memoirs of the Late Mrs Robinson, **33:93, 33:94**
 Paris, visit to, **33:102**
 poetry of, **33:93**
 portrait of (Gainsborough), **33:93ill**
 pregnancy and birth of Maria, **33:99–100**
 Prince of Wales, relationship with, **33:93–94**
 Robinson family, and treatment of, **33:96, 33:99–100**
Thoughts on the Condition of Women, **33:94**
 Trefeca House, visits to, **33:100–101**
 Tregunter, visits to, **33:95–100, 33:101–102**
- Peterloo Massacre, **31:65**
- Petts, John
 Risen Christ, window (St. Mary's Church, Brecon, 1989), **47:158ill**
- Peulin (Saint Paulinus), **40:134–135**
 Brittany (France), and connection to, **40:135**
- Phillips, Ellen
 Garrett, Elizabeth, medical school attended by, **39:130**
- Phillips, Isaac
 Cyffredin Cottage (Cyffredin, Llangynidr), resident at, **52:102**
 family of, **52:102**
- Phillips, Julia
 museum assistant (Brecon Museum), new role as, **33:7**
- Phillips, Phillip
 Llangyndir, Deputy Overseer, **31:91**
- Phillips, Thomas (Capt.), **52:13**
 plaque commemorating, **52:13ill**
- Photographing a Raven's Nest and Birds of Scotland* (Brook, Arthur), **31:10**
- Pigou, Peter, Captain, **33:82–85**
- Pilgrim Trust
 Tretower Court and Castle, restoration appeal, **42:16**
- Pilgrimage of Grace* (Lincolnshire and Yorkshire), **31:53**
- Pioneer, The* (newspaper), **49:129n19**
- Piozzi, Hester Lynch (Mrs Thrale), **32:103**
 Davies, Reynold, friendship and correspondence with, **32:104–106**
- Piper, John
 Llanthony Abbey (c.1941), **38:117ill**
- Pipton (Gwernyfed, Powys)
 archaeological investigations at (Tirley gas pipeline works), **45:151–156, 45:151ill**
 chambered tomb (511), **39:29**
 Dderw farmhouse, **43:56ill–57ill, 48:46, 48:60**
 Roman period, and finds from, **45:152–154**
 Roman road, **45:152, 45:153ill**
 Spread Eagle (5818) cursus monument, **39:33, 45:152, 45:154–156, 45:155ill**
- Pipton Chapel (Glasbury parish), **43:94**
- Pipton Independent Chapel (Glasbury parish), **43:98–99**

place-names (Breconshire), **39:47–59**

- Abbey Dore, charters relating to and place-name evidence from, **47:138, 47:143–144**
- Aber, common use and meaning of, **39:47**
- Aberhonddu, interpretation of, **39:47–49**
- Aber-lâl, interpretation of, **39:49**
- Bochrwyd (Rads), interpretation of, **39:49–50**
- Bronllys, interpretation of, **39:50**
- Brynich, interpretation of, **39:50–51**
- Craig Cerrig Gleisiad, interpretation of, **39:51**
- Cwm Llwhch/Maesllwch, interpretation of, **39:51**
- Defynnog, interpretation of, **39:51–52**
- Erwood (Orrikey/Wurritkey), and interpretation of, **47:141**
- Gelli Geilioges, interpretation of, **39:52**
- Gwenddwr and Crucadarn parishes, place-names and study of, **47:137–145**
- Gwesyn, interpretation of, **39:52**
- Llanddew, interpretation of, **39:52–53**
- Llandefalle, interpretation of, **39:53–54**
- Llaneglwys, interpretation of, **39:54, 47:144–145**
- Llanellyw, interpretation of, **39:54–55**
- Llangamarch, interpretation of, **39:55**
- Llanwrtyd, interpretation of, **39:55**
- Meurig's Way, and place names associated with, **47:138–142, 47:139*ill***
- Onneu, interpretation of, **39:55**
- Pant-y-Llefrith, interpretation of, **39:56**
- Pont-y-Bat, interpretation of, **39:56**
- Rhywrydd, and interpretation of, **45:167–168**
- saint names in relation to, **39:53**
- study of, **47:132**
- Tarell, interpretation of, **39:57**
- Welsh Place-name Society, **47:132**
- Ystrywaid, interpretation of, **39:57–59**

Plough United Congregational Church

- Glamorgan Street English Congregational Church, and union with, **43:15-16**

Pole, Len

- 'Survey of the Non-European Ethnographic Collections in Welsh Museums' (Royal Regiment of Wales Museum), **37:16**

politics and politicians

- 1985 by-election (Brecon and Radnor), **46:52–57**
- Bowen, Roderic (MP), Cardiganshire, **46:48**
- Butler, Chris, parliamentary candidate (Brecon and Radnor), **46:55–56**
- Davies, Clement (MP), Montgomeryshire, **46:48**
- Davies, Seaborne (MP), Carnarvon Boroughs, **46:48**
- Hooson, Emlyn (MP), Montgomeryshire, **46:50**
- Hooson, Tom (MP), Brecon and Radnor, **46:52, 46:53**
- Howells, Geraint (MP), Ceredigion, **46:49**
- Labour Party, and dominance of (20th C.), **46:48**
- Liberal Democrats, and the Welsh Liberal Democrats, **46:59**
- 'Lib-Lab' Pact (1970s), and Welsh Liberals' role in, **46:50–51**
- Livsey, Richard (Lord Livsey of Talgarth) (MP), Brecon and Radnor, **46:52–57**
- Morgan family (of Tredegar), and political dominance of, **39:84–86, 39:87–88, 45:22, 45:38**

- Morris, Rhys Hopkin (MP), Camarthenshire, **46:48**
- Pratt, Charles (1st Earl of Camden), and political career of, **38:59**
- Social Democratic Party, and formation of, **46:51–52**
- Thomas, Noel, Dr. (MP), Brecon and Radnor, **46:49–50**
- Watkins, Tudor (MP), Brecon and Radnor, **46:48**
- Welsh devolution, **46:62**
- Welsh Liberals, **46:48, 46:49, 46:56–57**
- Willey, Richard, parliamentary candidate (Brecon and Radnor, **46:56**
- Pontesbury Manor (Salop)
 - exchange of, **32:13**
 - sale of, **31:20**
- Pont-y-Bat (bridge)
 - place-name, and interpretation of, **39:56–57**
- Pontypool Park (Monmouthshire)
 - Jones, Meredith, survey of (1752), **50:27**
- Pool Hall (Crickadarn), **43:37**
- Poole, Edwin, **34:119, 34:125, 34:126**
 - Royal visits to Wales, Souvenir Booklets on, **39:148, 39:149, 39:161**
- Poor Law
 - Brecon Poor Law Union, **31:79–80, 31:84**
 - Chadwick, Edwin (Secretary to Commissions of), **31:77–78, 31:91, 31:102–103, 31:105**
 - costs of poor relief, **31:74–75**
 - Crickhowell Poor Law Union, and Board of Guardians, **31:68, 31:71, 31:79–80, 31:81, 31:86–87, 31:95–96**
 - diet of inmates, rules for, **31:97–100**
 - Head, A.W. (Assistant Commissioner of), **31:71, 31:97**
 - implementation of the Act, **31:78**
 - industrial accidents, support for victims and dependents, **31:104**
 - migrations, funding of, **31:103**
 - Montgomery Poor House of Industry, **31:70, 31:71–72**
 - Old Poor Law, and amendment of, **31:65, 31:67–68, 31:70**
 - opposition to amendment of, **31:84**
 - outdoor relief, illegality of, **31:96–97**
 - Owen, Aneran (Assistant Commissioner), **31:86**
 - parish and workhouses, **31:70, 31:71**
 - Poor Law Amendment Act (1834), **31:65, 31:68, 31:69, 31:70, 31:89, 46:83–84**
 - Poor Law Board, **31:105**
 - Poor Law Unions, **31:73, 46:83–84**
 - Poor Relief in Welsh parishes, families in receipt of (1836), **31:74tab**
 - population increases, impact of, **31:75, 31:75tab**
 - poverty, view of, **31:70, 31:71**
 - Public Welfare Service, beginnings of, **31:104**
 - Royal Commission (1832), **31:65, 31:67–68, 31:69, 31:70, 31:71–73, 31:76**
 - segregation of paupers, **31:85–86**
 - Select Committee, on Poor Law amendments, **31:73–74**
 - Settlement Laws, **31:83**
 - Speenhamland System, and rural poverty, **31:69, 31:73**
 - Unions of Wales, **31:74, 31:78, 31:79–81**
 - workhouses, form and function of, **31:78–79**
- population
 - 16th-17th C., size and density, **33:20illto21ill, 33:22–28**

- agricultural economy, and impact on, **51:125–127**, **51:126tab**
 Black Mountains, and changes in (1840-1893), **51:119–132**, **51:120tab**
 Breconshire (16th-17th C.), **33:22–28**, **33:24tab–25tab**
 Builth Wells, figures for (16th-17th C.), **33:30**
 census, information from and problems with, **33:22**, **33:28**, **51:119–120**
 Crickhowell, figures for (16th-17th C.), **33:30–31**
 depopulation, patterns of and context for, **51:122–127**, **51:122ill**
 diocesan survey of (1563), **33:22–23**, **33:35n12**
 ecclesiastical parishes (16th-17th C.), and size and nature of, **33:19–22**, **33:20ill–21ill**, **33:23**
 economic and social conditions, and impact on, **33:28–29**
 growth of (16th-17th), **33:29**
 Hearth Tax, as source of information on, **33:26**, **33:27ill**
 household, definition and measurement of, **33:23–26**, **33:28**
 housing stock, ownership of and impact on, **51:125tab**
 landed estates, changes to and impact on, **51:123–124**, **51:124ill**
 property development and planning, impact on, **51:128**, **51:129ill**
 prosperity of (16th-17th C.), **33:29–30**
 regional demographics, **51:130–131**
 repopulation, and seasonal nature of (post WWII), **51:127–131**
 rural social change, and impact on, **51:125–131**
 settlement location, spatial and topographical trends, **51:123**, **51:123tab**
 study of and resources for, **51:120–122**, **51:121tab**
 vacation (second) homes, impact on and social profile of ownership, **51:123**, **51:127–130**
 porcelain and porcelain factories in Wales
 Swansea China Works, **47:76**
 Porth yr Ogof (Ystradfellte)
 cave interior, watercolour of (Horner, T.), **31:13**
 Porto Praya battle (American Revolutionary War, 1781), **34:70–73**, **34:72ill**
 Fortitude, The (EIC ship), involvement in, **34:71–74**
 plan of, **34:72ill**
 poem written about (John Lloyd, 1780), **34:73–74**
 Powel, Howel (builder), **43:37**
 Powell, Dorothy Elizabeth, **47:41**, **47:42ill**
 Mansion House (St. Mary St., Brecon), account and recollections of, **47:41–47**, **51:63–64**
 Powell, Fred (of Cyffredin, Llangynidr), **52:106**
 Powell, John of Brecon
 'Spiteful Inn' (Llangattock), ownership of, **45:58**
 Powell, John (of Danywern Farm), **52:99–100**
 Powell, John (stonemason), **43:43**
 Powell, R. F. Peter
 place-names (Breconshire), study of, **39:47**
 Powell, Roy, **38:108**, **50:158**
 Roy Powell: Recent Paintings (exhibition, Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery), **38:108**
 Powell, Walter
 Brecon Boat Company, involvement with, **39:93**
 Lloyd, John, Captain, correspondences and relationship with, **37:46–68**, **37:58ill**, **39:70**, **39:97**
 Powell, William and Elizabeth (of Cyffredin, Llangynidr)
 River Usk ford, resident of cottage at, **52:107**
 trees planted by, **52:107–108**, **52:108ill**
 Powell, William (of Cyffredin, Llangynidr), **52:105**

- family of, **52:105–106**, **52:106*ill***
- Powys County Archives, **31:7-8**, **33:12-13**, **50:13*ill***
 - accessions (1998-99), **31:7-8**
 - accessions (2000-01), **33:12-13**
 - accessions (2002), **34:8-9**
 - accessions (2006), **38:20-22**
 - accessions (2007), **39:16-17**
 - accessions (2008), **40:14-15**
 - accessions (2009), **41:10-11**
 - accessions (2010), **42:13-14**
 - accessions (2011), **43:12-13**
 - accessions (2012-13), **45:12-13**
- Adams, Tudfil (County Librarian), **43:11**
- Ancestry website, and access to, **39:14**
- Annual Report (2007-08), **40:13-14**
- Archives Wales Reader's Ticket scheme, **42:12**
- Armed Forces Community Day, and role in, **50:19**
- Brecon Boys Grammar Technical School, records of, **31:7**
 - calendar produced by (2007), **38:19-20**
- CatalogCymru project (CyMAL), **39:14**
- cataloguing system, and implementation of, **39:14**, **40:12**, **41:9-10**
- Church of Wales designation as place of deposit for parish records, **41:9**
- conservation work and grants for, **43:11-12**
- CyMAL (Museums, Libraries and Archives Wales), and project collaborations with, **39:14**
- A Day in the Life Project*, **33:12**, **34:7**
- Foster, Dianne (Research Assistant and Volunteer), **39:13**
- Friends of Powys Archives, **38:18**, **39:15**, **40:13**, **42:13**
 - function of, **31:7**
- Gill, Dawn (Archives Assistant), **39:13**, **43:11**
- Glanusk Estate papers, **31:7**
- Gloucestershire Archives, support of appeal by, **40:13**
- Historical Manuscripts Commission, inspection by, **34:7**
- Kennedy, Stacey, Archives Assistant, **43:11**
- Lewis, Jennifer, Research Assistant, **40:11**
- Llandeilo Graban, and parish records for, **42:12**, **43:11**
- local studies, and resources for, **38:18**
- Milford Hall collection, **39:15**
- MLA/V&A purchase grant (2010), **41:8**
- National Archives, self-assessment exercise, **39:13-14**, **40:11-12**, **41:7-8**
- National Archives Standard, subscription to, **41:7**, **42:12**, **43:11**
- National Library of Wales, transfer of records from, **41:9**
- National Manuscript Conservation Trust, grant from, **41:8**, **42:11**
- outreach and public engagement, **38:18-19**, **39:15**
- Page, Anna (archivist), **38:17**
- Parish Records, and digitisation of, **45:11**
- parochial records, and cataloguing of, **42:11-12**
- Powys Digital History Project, **31:7**, **33:12**, **34:7**
- Pryce Jones Collection, **42:12-13**
- Public Services Quality Group visitor survey (2007), **40:12-13**
- Public Services Quality Group visitor survey (2009), **41:9**

- Public Services Quality Group visitor survey (2011), **45:11**
- Reid, Gordon (County Archivist), **33:12, 38:17**
- reorganisation of (2006), **38:17**
- Research and Development Officer (CyMAL project), **39:14**
- research service offered by, **34:7-8, 40:11**
- Richards, Catherine (County Archivist), **33:12, 39:13, 39:15**
- Roberts, Ann (Volunteer), **39:15, 42:13**
- Sawyer, Anthony (Modern Records Manager), **33:12**
- Scrapbook of Henry Thomas Payne, **50:6, 50:56–66, 50:56ill, 50:58ill–60ill, 50:62ill–64ill, 50:66ill**
- staff and changes to, **34:7, 34:8**
- Stocktake 2009, **41:9**
- Teacher Placement Day (2006), **38:18**
- Victorian Powys for Schools* (website), **34:7**
- visitor survey (2006), **38:17-18**
- visitors and visitor numbers (2001), **33:12**
- visitors and visitor numbers (2002), **34:7**
- visitors and visitor numbers (2009), **40:11**
- visitors and visitor numbers (2010), **41:7**
- visitors and visitor numbers (2011), **43:11**
- visitors and visitor numbers (2011-12), **45:11**
- visitors and visitor numbers (2012-13), **45:11**
- website and statistics (2007/8), **40:12**
- website and statistics (2008/9), **41:8**
- Williams, Beth (Volunteer), **39:15, 42:13**
- Powys County Archives and Records Office *see also* Powys County Archives
 - accessions (2005), **37:12-13**
 - accommodation survey (Atkins Consultancy), 2005, **37:10**
 - BBC People's War Project, involvement with, **37:10-11**
 - conservation survey (2005), **37:9-10**
 - Friends of Powys Archives, **37:11**
 - 'Literacy Associations with Powys' (exhibition), **37:9**
 - Page, Anna (trainee archivist), **37:11**
 - reorganisation of (2006), **38:17**
 - Richards, Catherine (County Archivist), **38:11**
 - Smith, Lindsay, cleaning programme, **37:10**
 - teacher placement days, **37:11**
 - visitor numbers (2005), **37:9**
 - visitor survey (2004), **37:9**
- Pratt, Charles (1st Earl of Camden)
 - early life and education of, **38:58–59**
 - Jeffreys, Elizabeth, wife of, **38:58–59**
 - political career of, **38:59**
- Pratt, David George Edward Henry (6th Marquis of Camden), **38:72–75**
- Pratt, George Charles (2nd Marquis of Camden), **38:68–72**
- Pratt, Jermyn (Rev.)
 - College of Christ (Brecknock), chapel and view of, **37:86**
- Pratt, John Charles (3rd Marquis of Camden), **38:68**
- Pratt, John Charles (4th Marquis of Camden), **38:68**
 - coming of age celebrations of, **38:71**
- Pratt, John Charles Henry (5th Marquis of Camden), **38:72–75**

Pratt, John Jeffreys

- 1st Marquess Camden, **38:66–67**
- life and career of, **38:66–67**
- probate statement, assets and value of at death, **38:67–68**

Pratt, John (Sir)

- marriages and descendants of, **38:56–58**, **38:57*ill***
- MP for Midhurst (Sussex), **38:58**

Pratt Family (Marquises of Camden)

- 2nd to 4th Marquises, and management of Camden Estates, **38:68–72**
- 5th and 6th Marquises, and management of Camden estates, **38:72–75**
- 20th C., and sales of estate property, **38:72–75**
- Bayham Abbey, family seat at, **38:65–66**
- Breconshire, links to and estate ownership in, **38:58**
- Breconshire estates rental (1946), **38:80–81**
- Burges Mill (Brecon Priory Mill), acquisition and sale of, **50:118**, **50:132–133**
- Camden Estate and map, Brecon and Breconshire (1780), **36:29**, **36:34**, **36:37**, **38:62–65**, **38:63*ill–64ill***, **38:76–79**
- Kent and Sussex, landed estates held in, **38:65–66**
- land ownership by acreage (19th C., Brecon), **38:55**, **38:56–59**
- Pratt, Charles (1st Earl of Camden), **38:60*ill***
- Wilderness Park, family seat at, **38:65–66**
- Williams, Lewis, agent of, **38:71–72**

prehistoric funerary and ritual monuments (Breconshire), **39:23–45**

- Bailey Bach (5948) chambered tomb, **39:33**
- burial monuments, **39:25**, **39:26–33**, **39:27*ill***
- cairnfields, **39:27*ill***, **39:43**
- Cefn Ty Mawr platform cairn, **39:41**
- Cerrig Duon (50463) stone circle, **39:34**, **39:37**
- chambered tombs, **39:26–33**, **39:27*ill***, **39:32*ill***
- cists, **39:27*ill***, **39:43–44**
- Clwyd-Powys Archaeological Trust (CPAT), survey of, **39:23–26**
- conditions of site, **39:25**
- Corn Du (3184) round barrow, **39:41**
- 'Cotswold-Severn Tombs,' **39:26**
- cremation burials, **39:27*ill***, **39:44**
- Croes Llechau (515) chambered tomb, **39:32**
- Crugiau Bach (13522) stone circle, **39:35**
- cursus monuments, **39:28*ill***, **39:33**
- Cwrt y Prior (12376) chambered tomb, **39:32**
- distribution of sites, **39:25**
- Ffostyll (552 and 553) chambered tomb, **39:30**
- 'Fish Stone' (978) (Penmyarth Park), **39:38**, **39:39*ill***
- Glyn Collwn (4393) stone row, **39:37**
- Gwernvale (687) chambered tomb, **39:29**
- henges, **39:28*ill***, **39:34**
- kerb cairns, **39:41**
- Little Lodge tomb (512), **39:31**
- Llech Llia (3228) hengiform monument, **39:34**
- Llywel (2324) stone row, **39:36–37**
- long barrows, **39:27*ill***, **39:33**

- Maen Mawr (50465 and 50466) standing stones, **39:34, 39:37**
 monument types, **39:24*tab*, 39:26**
 Mynydd Bach (50467, 50275/76 and 12387) stone circles complex, **39:35, 39:37**
 Mynydd Epynt (847 and 17837) stone circles, **39:35**
 Mynydd Llangynidr (3856 and 5346) stone rows, **39:37**
 Mynydd Troed/Mynydd Llangorse chambered tomb (638), **39:31**
 Nant Tarw valley standing stones complex (793, 794 and 795), **39:34-35, 39:37**
 Nedd Fechan valley (2343) round barrow, **39:41**
 Pen y Beacon (3125) stone circles (and 'The Ancient King'), **39:35, 39:40**
 Pen y Fan (2389) round barrow, **39:41**
 Pen-yr-heol (2428) stone setting, **39:40**
 Penywrld (1062) chambered tomb, **39:30-31**
 Pipton (511) chambered tomb, **39:29**
 ring ditches, **39:27*ill*, 39:44**
 ritual monuments, **39:28*ill***
 round barrows, **39:25, 39:27*ill*, 39:40-42**
 Saith Maen (795) stone row (Dan yr Ogof), **39:37**
 Saith Maen (878) stone row (Abergwesyn), **39:37**
 Spread Eagle (5818) cursus monument, **39:33, 39:44**
 standing stones, **39:25, 39:28*ill*, 39:38, 39:39*ill***
 stone circles, **39:34-36**
 stone mound (691), near Llangattock, **39:33**
 stone rows, **39:36-37**
 stone settings, **39:40**
 Talgarth (568) chambered tomb, **39:26**
 timber circles, **39:36**
 Twyn-cae-yr-eithyn (72243) chambered tomb, **39:32**
 Tŷ Illtud (50434) chambered tomb, **39:31, 39:32*ill***
 Tŷ Isaf (639) chambered tomb, **39:29-30**
 Werntoe Farm (Powys), Bronze Age cremation cemetery, **45:148-149**
- Presbyterian Church (the Watton, Brecon)
 founding of, **52:148-149**
 Jones, Mordecai, role in, **52:148-149**
- Presteigne
 'Prestaine to Camarthen' road (*Britannia*, Ogilby, J.), **33:41*ill*, 33:54-55**
- Price, C. Alexander (teacher, Talgarth School), **46:126, 46:127**
- Price, Chris
 Powys Library Service, retirement from, **41:8-9**
- Price, Daniel (apothecary, Brecon)
 epitaph of (Brecon Cathedral), **31:32-33**
- Price, David
Essex, The (ship), service on, **34:73**
- Price, Gordon, **52:98*ill*, 52:99**
 Brook Cottage (Cyffredin. Llangynidr), resident at, **52:100**
 life and work of, **52:100**
 Worcester Cottage, river keeper at, **52:97-99**
- Price, Hugh (of Brecon), **31:50**
- Price, Ivan, **48:6, 48:97**
- Price, John (of Mount Street)
 Brecon Poor Law Union, Master of Llanthetty workhouse, **31:84**

- Price, Mary
 Jones, Theophilus, husband of, **51:33**
- Price, Rhys (Rev.), **34:136**
- Price, Richard
 Burghley, Lord, correspondence with, **33:23**
- Price, Richard (Dr)
 On the Love of our Country, **39:63**
- Price, Robert Parry (surveyor), **50:49**
- Price, Thomas (Carnhuanawc), **34:135ill**, **37:82–83**
 appearance of, **34:139–140**, **34:141ill**
 biography of (Jane Williams), **34:149–150**, **52:163**
 Brittany (France), and interest in, **34:144–146**
 character of, **34:149–150**
 correspondence of, **34:147–148**
 education of, **34:136–137**
 eisteddfods, and performances at, **34:139–142**, **34:145–146**
 essays written by, **34:146–147**
 family background of, **34:136**
 Hanes Cymru, **34:134**, **34:148**
 harp, player of, **34:136–137**
 History of Brecknockshire (Jones, Theophilus), illustrations for, **50:57**
 Jones, Theophilus, friendship and commission from, **34:137**, **34:138ill**, **50:60–61**, **51:35ill**, **51:35–36**
 linguistic abilities of, **34:144–145**
 parish minister, role as, **34:148–149**
 residences of, **34:149**
 Scrapbook of Henry Thomas Payne, and link to, **50:56–66**
 Stanhope, Hester (Lady), relationship with, **44:100**, **44:101–102**
 Theophilus Jones, c.1811/12, **51:33ill**
 Welsh language, and promotion of, **34:142–143**, **37:83**
 Yr Hen Bersoniaid Llengar, membership of, **34:139**
- Price, William (Dr., of Glantwrch, Ystalyfera)
 post-mortems carried out by, **33:130–131**
 Ynyscedwyn Iron Works (Ystradgynlais), surgeon at, **33:130**
- Price family (Tŷ'nycoed, Llanlleonfel), **33:105–113**
 Aberceiros, purchase of, **33:107**
 family tree, **33:113ill**
 Fowler-Hughes family, and legal transactions with, **33:108**
 Hereford Cathedral, memorials to, **33:108**
 Huntington Court, residence at, **33:111**
 legal profession, members of, **33:106**
 Maclean (nee Price), Sarah, and legal case involving, **33:109–110**
 Prees, Meredith, marriage of, **33:105–106**
 Price, Benjamin (d.1820), legal career and death of, **33:109–110**
 Price, David, Rev. (of Llangamarch), **33:106**
 Price, Fowler Boyd, marriage, career and death of, **33:111–112**
 Price, Fowler, life and death of, **33:110–111**
 Price, Meredith (d.1763), marriage and children of, **33:106**
 Price, Meredith (d.1801), education and marriages of, **33:107–108**
- Pringle, K.D. (Dr), **50:10**, **50:11ill**
- Priory House (Brecon), **48:27**, **48:27ill**

- Deanery, and tree-ring dating of, **48:50**
- Pritchard, William (of Llangors)
 - Banner of Faith* (magazine), article on death of, **31:113**
- probate accounts
 - Awbrey, William (mercator), **32:73–74**
 - Blethine, Francis, **31:45**
 - Brecon, **31:43–46**
 - David, Edward (of Brecon), **31:45**
 - David, Lewis (of Llangammarch), **31:44**
 - Games, John (of Newton), **32:73**
 - Games, Thomas (of Aber-bran), **31:45–46, 43:36–37**
 - Games, William (of Trallong), **31:45**
 - Havard, Howell (of Aberbythych), **31:45**
 - Honthie, Thomas, **31:44–45**
 - houses of Breconshire, as sources of information for, **43:36–37**
 - inventories, and importance of in research, **31:43**
 - Jenkin, David (of Crickadarn), **31:44**
 - mercator shops, inventories of, **32:71–72**
 - procedure for, **31:43**
 - Thomas, Jevan (mercator), **32:76–77**
- Probert, John (mapmaker), **50:25**
- Prosser, Evan (master printer), **44:85**
- Prosser, Mary, **49:125**
 - memorial to, **49:125**
 - munitions factory, work in and death of, **49:118**
- Prosser, Roger (of Tredustan Court), **39:90**
- Prothero, John
 - life and career of, **40:92**
 - Sunnybank farm, resident at, **40:91**
- Prothero, Reed, **52:102–103**
 - Cyffredin Cottage (Cyffredin, Llangynidr), resident at, **52:102**
- Provan, Andrew
 - Crickhowell Cricket Club, role in, **46:32–34**
- Pryce, Edward Manley (Sir), **43:79**
- Pryce, John (of Wistaston Court, Herefordshire)
 - Burges Mill (Brecon Priory Mill), leaseholder, **50:113–114**
- Pryce, John, Sir (of Newtown), **43:73–79**
 - Bostock, Bridget, letter to, **43:76–77**
 - death and will of, **43:78**
 - marriages and family of, **43:73–75, 43:77–78**
 - property and land holdings of, **43:73**
- Pryse, John (of Brecon), **31:49–61, 38:61**
 - Act of Union, role in, **31:53**
 - Arundel, Earl of, in the service of, **31:51**
 - birth of, **31:49**
 - Brecon Priory, lease taken on, **31:55**
 - commonplace book of, **31:49, 31:58**
 - correspondence of, **31:53**
 - Cromwell, Thomas, official of, **31:51–52**
 - death and Will of, **31:61**

- dissolution of the monasteries, role in, **31:53–54**
- education and scholarly achievements of, **31:50–51, 31:59**
- family and descendants of, **38:61**
- family background of, **31:50**
- Henry VIII (King), in service of, **31:52, 31:53**
- Historiae Brytannicae Defensio*, **31:58–60**
- influence and status of, **31:55**
- knighthood of, **31:55**
- legal studies of, **31:51**
- manuscript collection of, **31:56**
- marriage of, **31:52**
- parliamentary ambitions of, **31:55–56**
- patriotism of, **31:56**
- publications of, and Welsh language books, **31:56–58**
- registrar-general, office of, **31:53**
- religious houses, visitor to, **31:52–53**
- religious views of, **31:55–56**
- Secretary to the Council of the Marches, **31:54**
- Sir John Lloyd Memorial Lecture, **31:49**
- St. Guthlac's Priory, lease on and ownership of, **31:54, 31:55**
- Yny Lhyvyr Hwnn*, publication of, **31:57–58**
- Pryse, Walter
 - Withy, John (surveyor), estate survey for (1738), **50:48**
- Psalmanazar, George, **52:50**
- Pugh, Joan (of Llangamarch)
 - Price, Meredith (d.1763), marriage to, **33:106**
- Pugh, Thomas (of Llanafan Fawr), **33:106**
- Purcell, Hugh
 - Up Top - From Lunatic Asylum to Community Care*, **50:154–156**
- Pwll-y-llacca (Llanfihangel Nant Brân)
 - map of (Jones, Meredith, 1745), **50:30, 50:31ill**
- Pwy Oedd Rhys Gethin?* (Fychan, Cledwyn)
 - review of, **40:139**

- Q
- Quakers
 - Dunlop Semtex Rubber Factory, and involvement with, **42:71**
 - Glasbury parish, **43:104**
- Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service
 - World War I, and role in, **49:115–116**

- R
- rabbit farming, and fur production, **40:81**
- Rackham, Bernard, **47:83**
 - de Winton, Wilfred Seymour, work with, **47:83–84**
- Radford, Raleigh
 - 'Looking at Buildings' course, lecture by, **31:15**
- Radnorshire Society, **34:8**
- Raglan, Lord
 - Monmouthshire Houses*, **31:15, 43:22-23**

railways

- Brecon and Merthyr Railway, **40:73**, **40:93**, **45:71–74**, **48:136–139**, **49:149–150**
 Brecon Station, **45:75ill**
 Camden Road (Brecon), and station at, **40:92–94**
 census of Brecon (1901), and recorded railworkers, **42:64**
 Central Wales Line, **40:72–73**
 Craig-y-Nos station (formerly Penwyllt), **51:100**
 Fforest Fawr Geopark, and impact of, **40:72–74**
 introduction of to Breconshire, **44:91**
 Llangattock Rail Way, **50:140–145**, **50:141ill**, **50:143ill–144ill**
 Mid Wales Railway, **45:73**
 Neath and Brecon Railway, **40:73–74**, **44:91–97**, **45:73**, **48:136–139**
 Ordnance Survey maps, as shown in, **40:72–74**
 railway companies in Brecon (1875), **40:94**
 Swansea Valley Railway, **40:74**
 Talyllyn Station, **45:76ill**
 Torpantau Station, **45:76ill**
 watch catchment, and access to, **40:77–78**
- Raleigh, Walter (Sir)
History of the World, **47:34–35**
- Randerson, Jenny
 Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, visit to, **33:7**
- Rath, John, **51:6**, **51:116–117**
- Rattray, David
 death of, **39:7**
Soldier-Artist in the Anglo-Zulu War: WW Lloyd 1/24th, **39:7**
- Ray, Keith
Offa's Dyke: Landscape and Hegemony in Eighth-Century Britain, **48:156–157**
- Real Powys (Parker, Mike)
 review of, **43:140**
- 'Rebecca' riots, **37:84**, **37:86**, **37:95**
- Redknap, Mark
Llangorse Crannog: The Excavation of an Early Medieval Royal Site in the Kingdom of Brycheiniog, **52:165–167**
- Redwood, Martin
 Crickhowell Manor custumal, translation of, **49:5**, **49:48–64**
- Redwood, Pamela
 Crickhowell Manor custumal, translation of, **49:5**, **49:48–64**
 houses of Breconshire, study of, **31:16–17**
Old Breconshire Farmhouses (exhibition), **31:10**, **31:16**
- Rees, Elizabeth
Celtic Saints of Wales (Rees, Elizabeth), **47:168**
- Rees, Isaac (of Llanwrtyd)
 medical licences, granted to, **33:119**
- Rees, Thomas (Rev.)
History of Protestant Nonconformity in Wales, **37:23**
 Penry, John, view of and writings on, **37:23**
- Rees, Vaughan (Baptist Minister), **44:57**
- Rees, William, **31:19**
- Reeves, John
 Association for the Preservation of Liberty and Property against Republicans and Levellers, **39:64**

- Regimental Museum of the Royal Welsh (Brecon) *see also* Royal Regiment of Wales Museum (Brecon)
acquisitions (2007), **39:8**
Buthelezi, Mangosuthu, Prince (Prime Minister of the Zulu Nation), visit from, **40:10**
commemorative events, **40:9**
community projects and events, **39:10**
education programmes and student placements, **39:10-11**, **40:10**
Everett, Martin, curator at, **39:7**, **39:10**
Hembrow, Alison, education adviser, **39:10**
media and publicity, **39:8-9**
MODES collections cataloguing, **39:8**
naming of, **39:7**
outreach and wider museum community, **39:9-10**
publications of (2009), **40:9-10**
Regimental Colours, conservation and display of, **39:7-8**
research and study at, **39:9**
staff, training of and changes to, **39:10**
visitors and visitor numbers (2007), **39:9**
- Regional History of the Railways of Great Britain* (Barrie, D.S.M.), **44:92–93**
- Reid, Gordon
County Archivist, **33:12**, **38:17**
Gathering the Jewels digitising project, **33:12**, **34:7**
National Library of Wales, role at, **34:7**
- Rent Roll of the Borough of Brecon, for the Year 1664*, **39:113**
- reservoirs and water catchment *see also* Neuadd Reservoirs (Upper and Lower)
Beacons reservoir, **45:115–116**, **45:126**
Cantref reservoir, **45:115–116**, **45:125**
Cardiff Waterworks Company, **45:115–116**
Cwm Taf Reservoirs and railway, **40:77–78**
Cwmtâf valley, and flooding of, **45:115–116**
Fforest Fawr Geopark, **40:77–78**
Llwynon reservoir, **45:115–116**, **45:126**, **45:128**
Neuadd Reservoirs, **40:78**
Ordnance Survey maps, as shown in, **40:77–78**
water industry and filtration plants (Cwmtâf valley), **45:126**
Ystradfellte Reservoir, **40:77**
- Rheinallt, Llwyd
Searching for Family and Community History in Wales (ed.), **46:154–155**
- rhodni*
use of word, and meaning of, **39:48–49**
- Rhosfferig
as place name, and use of, **38:24**
- Rhys, Ernest (editor), **52:142**
- Rhys, John Morgan
Cylchgrawn Cymraeg, **39:64**
- Rhys, Lord (12th C.), **44:31**
St. Cynog, and torc of, **48:93–94**
- Rhÿs, Syr John, **40:134**
Llyn Llydaw, and interpretation of name, **40:134**
- Richard II (King)
Bolingbroke, Henry (Henry IV), succeeded by, **32:51**

- Richard III (King), Wars of the Roses, **34:16**
- Richards, Catherine, **33:12**
County Archivist (Powys), **39:13, 39:15**
Welsh County Archivists' Group, role on, **39:13**
- Richards, Sarah, **49:127, 49:127ill**
- Richards, Thomas (Baptist Minister), **44:57**
- Riley, Martin Robson, **51:95**
- roads
- 'Bealt to Brecknock' road (*Britannia*), **33:39ill, 33:42–46**
 - 'Brecknock to Pontstucketh' road (*Britannia*), **33:39ill, 33:46–49**
 - 'Brecknock to Trecastle' road (*Britannia*), **33:40ill, 33:51–53**
 - Breconshire, 17th C., **33:37–57**
 - Britannia* (Ogilby, John), survey of, **33:37, 33:38, 33:39ill–40ill**
 - Capel Cunoke to Llanfihangel Fechan, **33:43, 33:44, 33:45ill**
 - 'Chester to Cardiff' road (*Britannia*), **33:39ill, 33:42**
 - 'Crossenny by-pass,' **33:50**
 - drovers' routes, **33:43, 33:45ill**
 - Fforest Fawr Geopark, and maps of, **40:74–75**
 - 'Flemish Way,' **33:46**
 - 'Gap' road, **33:46, 33:48**
 - Gelligaer-Penydarren Roman road, **33:46**
 - 'Llangrenay (Glangrwyne) to Brecknock' road (*Britannia*), **33:40ill, 33:50–51**
 - milestones, **33:43–44, 33:45ill, 33:47ill**
 - 'Monmouth to Llanbeder' road (*Britannia*), **33:40ill, 33:42**
 - 'Prestaine to Camarthen' road (*Britannia*), **33:41ill, 33:42, 33:54–55**
 - Roman roads, **33:37, 33:46**
 - Sarn Hir, **33:46**
 - Swansea-Brecon Turnpike, **40:74**
 - travellers' routes, and background of, **33:37**
 - 'Trecastle to Llanbeder' road (*Britannia*), **33:40ill, 33:53–54**
- Roberts, Ann
- Volunteer (Powys County Archives), **39:15, 42:13**
- Roberts, Gwenllian Elizabeth, **49:116ill**
- Australia, emigration to, **49:116**
 - early life and education of, **49:115**
 - military decoration for services to nursing (WWI), **49:116**
 - nursing training, **49:115–116**
- Roberts, Gwnyeth Tyson
- Jane Williams (Ysgafell)*, **52:162–163**
- Roberts, Michael Curig
- Welsh Odyssey, A: in the footsteps of Gerald of Wales*, **43:139**
- Roberts, William (Nefydd, of Blaina)
- Schools Agent (for South Wales), **46:112**
- Robertson, Ronald Hugh Wilson, **46:44n75**
- Robinson, David
- Tretower Court and Castle*, **50:151–152**
- Robinson, Henry Crabb
- Thelwall, John, visit to, **40:25**
- Robinson, Maria
- baptism of, **33:103n11**

- birth of, **33:99–100**
- Robinson, Mary *see* Perdita (Robinson, Mary)
- Robinson, Nicholas (Bishop of Bangor), Church in Wales, and view of (16th C.), **37:28**
- Robinson, Thomas
 - background and family of, **33:94–95**
 - character of, **33:95**
 - debts of, and threat of prison, **33:99, 33:100–101**
 - marriage of, **33:94, 33:95**
- Robson Riley, Martin, **51:6**
- Rocque, John, Deuddwr (Montgomeryshire)
 - map by (1748), **34:8**
- Roland Mathias Prize, **37:19–22, 37:21*ill*, 51:23**
 - 2005 award, **37:20–22**
 - 2007 award, **39:19–21**
 - 2009 award, **41:14–15**
 - 2011 award, **44:121–123**
 - 2013 award, **46:13**
 - 2014 award, **46:13**
 - 2015 award, **47:12–13**
 - 2016 award, **48:13–14**
 - 2017 award, **49:17–18**
 - 2018 award, **50:15–16**
 - 2019 award, **51:23–24**
 - 2020 award, **52:8**
 - Abse, Dannie, winner of (2007), **39:19–20**
 - administrative changes to (2011–12), **44:121–122**
 - establishment of, **37:19–20**
 - final award of, **51:23**
 - Gross, Philip, winner of (2016), **48:13–14**
 - judging panel, **37:20**
 - Minhinnick, Robert, winner of (2018), **50:15*ill*, 50:15–16**
 - Wales Book of the Year, link to, **44:121–122, 51:23**
- Roman Frontiers in Wales and the Marches* (ed. Barry C. Burnham and Jeffrey L. Davies)
 - review of, **42:114–115**
- Roman period (in Wales), **44:63–75** *see also* Pen-y-gaer Roman fort excavation and survey (2006–2012)
 - forts and settlements, **47:132**
 - invasion and military conflict, **44:65–68, 44:74–75**
 - Pen-y-Maes (Powys), archaeological investigations, **45:160–162, 45:160*ill***
 - Pipton (Gwernyfed, Powys), archaeological investigations at, **45:152–154**
 - Roman governors in Britain, **44:64**
 - Roman roads, **33:37, 33:46, 44:69–71, 45:152, 45:153*ill***
 - Tacitus, and references to Welsh tribes, **44:63**
 - Three Cocks, Aberllynfi (Powys), archaeological investigations, **45:158**
- Romilly, Joseph, **34:128–129**
- Roque, John (mapmaker), **50:25**
- Rous, Eleanor le
 - inheritance of lands, **31:21**
- Rous, John
 - Morton, John (Bishop of Ely), imprisonment and account of, **34:17, 34:24**
- Rowson, Stephen, **46:146**

- Royal College of Surgeons
influence of in Wales, **33:122**
- Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments of Wales
Houses of the Welsh Countryside (Smith, Peter), **48:58**
prehistoric funerary and ritual monuments, inventory of, **39:23**
- Royal George, The* (EIC ship)
Foxall, Thomas, Captain of, **33:87**
Madras and China, voyage (1777-79), **33:87–88**
- Royal Mint
Harris, Joseph, Assay Master, **33:94–95, 46:9**
- Royal Regiment of Wales, **34:11, 38:11**
- Royal Regiment of Wales Museum (Brecon), **34:11-12, 38:9-10, 39:7-11**
acquisitions (2005), **37:16**
acquisitions (2006), **38:11-12**
Anglo-Zulu War, artefacts relating to, **34:11**
Animals War, The, exhibition (IWM London and Manchester), involvement with, **38:14**
armoury display, **34:11**
donations, **34:12**
education programmes of, **37:15, 38:12-13**
external collaborative projects of, **37:15**
foundation of and collections held at, **34:11**
loans of collections and exhibitions, **37:15**
media and publicity, **38:13-14**
MODES collections cataloguing, **37:16**
Museum Association Accreditation scheme, **37:17**
name change of, **39:7**
outreach and the wider museum community, **38:13**
regimental research, **37:16**
research and study at, **34:12, 37:17, 38:14**
Royal Welsh, formation of and impact on, **38:11**
staff, training of and changes to, **37:16-17, 38:12**
'Survey of Non-European Ethnographic Collections in Welsh Museums' (by Len Pole), **37:16**
Taffy III, and loan of, **38:14**
Veterans' Day display (2006), **38:12**
visitors and visitor numbers (2005), **37:17-18**
visitors and visitor numbers (2006), **38:12**
website of, **37:17**
- Royal Society
Transactions of 1727/28, **41:52**
- Ruck, Berta, **49:120–121**
Land Girl's Love Story, The, **49:120–121**
- Rudrum, Alan
Works of Henry Vaughan: Introduction and Texts 1646-1652; Texts 1654-1678, Letters, & Medical Marginalia; Commentaries and Bibliography, **50:149–150**
- Rumsey, William
Crickhowell Poor Law Union, Relieving Officer, **31:82, 31:83, 31:93**
workload of, **31:91**
- Rural Industries Bureau
woollen industry, and support for, **50:127–128**
- Rural Technical Institute (Brecon)

- establishment of, **48:75–76**
- Russell, Bishop of Lincoln
 - Morton, John (Bishop of Ely), imprisonment and account of, **34:17**
- Rye, Jeremy, **33:7**

- S
- Sais, Einion (ap Rhys of Brecon), **44:38, 44:42**
- Salesbury, William
 - Testament Newydd ein Arglwydd Jesu Christ*, **51:68–70**
 - Welsh language books, publication of, **31:56, 31:57, 31:58**
- Samson, Saint, **42:102**
 - Life of Samson*, **40:131, 42:102**
- Sandeman, Robert Gwynne Childe Crawshay, **46:34**
 - Crickhowell Cricket Club, role in, **46:34**
- Sawyer, Anthony (Powys County Archives), **33:12**
- Sceptre* (HMS)
 - Dutch Indiamen, capture of and role in, **34:104, 34:110ill**
 - Essington, William, Captain of, **34:104**
 - ship's log, **34:107**
- Schwitters, Kurt, **32:7**
- Scobie, Helen Forbes
 - marriage of, **49:78**
- Scotch Cattle
 - actions of, **31:65**
- Searching for Family and Community History in Wales* (Rheinallt, Llwyd & Owen, D. Huw, eds.)
 - review of, **46:154–155**
- Secret Brecon* (Morrison, Mal)
 - review of, **50:156**
- Selina, Countess of Huntingdon, **33:103n8**
 - Trefecca, Methodist seminary at, **33:98, 33:103n8**
- Selwood, Ann, **49:6**
- Senior, Nassau
 - Poor Law Commission, Assistant Commissioner, **31:77**
- Seren Gomer*, **34:136**
- Sgethrog Tower (Llansanffraid), **48:51ill**
 - tree-ring dating of, **48:50**
- Shadows in the Landscape: Llangynidr, the Evolution of a Community* (Wibberley, M., ed.)
 - review, **32:155**
- Sheers, Owen
 - Pink Mist* (Roland Mathias Prize, 2014), **46:13**
- Sheridan, Richard, **48:124–126**
- Sherman, Hazel, Dr. (Baptist Minister), **44:58**
- Shire Hall and Assize Court (Brecon)
 - Brecon Cultural Hub (BCH) project, **47:7-8, 48:8, 48:18**
 - restoration of (Connecting Communities project), **47:14**
 - watercolour of (Morgan-Gumm, Cerys), **31:10**
- Short, John (of Llangattock), **32:132**
- Short, Reuben, **52:97**
 - Glandwr Cottage (Cyffredin, Llangynidr), resident at, **52:97**
- Short, William (bell-ringer, Glasbury), **41:40-41, 41:41ill, 41:42**

- Shrewsbury House of Industry, **31:70**
- Siberry, Elizabeth, **46:108, 50:7, 52:146**
Artistiaid Dyffryn Ewias / Artists of the Llanthony Valley, **52:169–171**
 Brecknock Society and Museum Friends, role in, **52:14**
Crickhowell Through the Eyes of tgh Visitor 1740-1910, **52:175–176**
Henry Vaughan and the Usk Valley (ed.), **48:9-10, 48:153–154**
- Siddons, Sarah, **33:101–102, 39:20**
 painted plate depicting (Flight, Barr & Barr, painted by Thomas Baxter, c.1814), **51:28ill, 51:28-29**
- Siluria and the Silures, **44:63–75** *see also* Roman period (in Wales)
 battle and conflict with Roman army, **44:63, 44:65–68, 44:71–73, 44:74**
 hill-forts and earthwork fortifications, **44:64–65**
 Maes Mawr Farm, and possible fort at, **44:71–73, 44:72ill**
 marching camps and fortresses of Roman army, **44:65–67, 44:67ill, 44:73–74**
 population estimate (1st century AD), **44:65**
 Roman advance, and routes taken by, **44:68–69**
 Roman roads, **44:70**
 territory of, **44:63**
- Silurian, The* (newspaper), **39:113**
 cricket matches, and reports on (19th C.), **46:22-23**
- Silvester, R.J. (Dr), **50:5-6**
- Simpson, Harley, **49:21-22**
- Sir John Lloyd Memorial Lectures, **32:6**
 'Archaeology and History of Breconshire from the air' (Driver, Toby, Dr., 2015), **46:7-8**
 'Battle of Agincourt and its Breconshire Connections' (Curry, Anne, Prof.), **47:8-9**
 Covid-19, and impact of (2020), **52:8-9**
 initiation of, and reputation, **49:9**
 'Justice in Brecknock over the Centuries' (Lord Thomas of Cwmgiedd, 2018), **50:11-12**
 'Landed Families of Breconshire' (Davies, John, 2004), **38:55**
 'A Poet's View of Henry Vaughan' (Williams, Rowan, Dr.), **49:12-13**
 'Thomas Coke Revisted' (Vickers, John, 2009), **41:17-28**
 'Vernacular Buildings of Breconshire: Following Jones and Smith' (Suggett, Richard, 2016), **48:8-9**
 Williams, Rowan (Dr), attendance at (2017), **49:5, 49:12-13**
 'Writing History: Theophilus Jones our County Historian' (Morgan, Prys, 2019), **51:13-14**
- Skidmore (Scudamore), John (Sir)
 Battle of Agincourt, and role in, **47:27**
- Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory*, Crickhowell
 and description of (1852-53), **40:38, 40:41**
- Slave Wales - The Welsh and Atlantic Slavery 1666-1850* (Evans, Chris)
 review of, **42:118–119**
- Smith, Bob (Major), **38:12**
- Smith, John T., **31:16ill, 43:60ill, 48:61ill**
 Breconshire houses, study of, **31:15-16, 48:22-53**
Houses of Breconshire, The, **31:15, 43:6, 43:19, 43:25-29, 48:58–62**
 'Looking at Buildings' course, role in, **48:58–60**
- Smith, Lindsay
 Powys County Archives, cleaning programme, **37:10**
- Smith, Louisa, **32:10, 33:7**
- Smith, Peter
 architectural history, and study of, **43:23**
Houses of the Welsh Countryside, **43:29, 48:58**

- 'Looking at Buildings' course, lecture by, **31:15, 48:58–59**
- Smith, Warwick
View of the River Honddy in its latter course near its Old Bridge - In Brecknock (1788), **50:116, 50:116ill**
- Snazell, Sarah
Doppelgänger (1998), **38:113, 38:114ill**
- Soan, Harry
radio broadcast tapes and transcripts, **31:10**
- social unrest
agricultural sector, decline of and impact on, **31:68**
countryside and rural areas, impact of, **31:65–66**
industrialisation and introduction of farm machinery, **31:68**
Napoleonic Wars, impact of, **31:65**
Poor Law Amendment Act (1834), **31:65**
population increases, impact of, **31:67, 31:75**
poverty and wage cuts, **31:65**
- Soldiers' cottage (Brecon), **37:99–100, 37:114ill**
- Somerset, Boscawen, **31:111**
- South Wales Potters*
Black Mountains Pottery (Llanelieu), **31:13**
Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, show by, **31:10**
Glynderi Pottery (Spennybridge), **31:13**
Hot Reds: Cool Blues, **31:13**
- South Wales Sanatorium (Talgarth)
tuberculosis, treatments for, **33:135–136**
- Sowerby, Philippine, **50:159**
- Spackman, Cyril Saunders
Brecon Bridge (wood engraving), **31:13**
- Speed, John
Map of Brecon (1610), **40:83–85**
plan of Brecknock (1606), **50:111, 50:112ill**
- 'Spiteful Inn' (Llangattock), **45:56–67**
environment of, **45:63–64, 45:65ill**
location of, **45:56–57, 45:58–63, 45:59ill**
name, and origin of, **45:64–66**
Powell, John of Brecon, ownership of, **45:58**
'Spiteful Lane' Bridge (Bridge 123), **45:57ill, 45:58, 45:63, 45:66–67**
Yeats, Osborne (of Llangattock Court), ownership of, **45:58**
- 'Spiteful Row' (Cwmcarn, Ebbw Valley), **45:56**
Historical Memoranda of Breconshire (Lloyd, John), reference to, **45:56–57**
- sporting activities
blood sports and hunting, **46:17–18**
cricket, social history and development of the game, **46:17–40**
fishing, sport of, **52:119–120**
horticultural show and sports (Llangattock, Breconshire), **32:134**
- Spowers, Antonia
Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, artwork from, **32:8**
Life of Water, exhibition (Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery), **32:7**
- Spread Eagle funerary landscape, Aberllynfi (Powys)
cursus monument (Pipton), **39:33**
Tirley gas pipeline (archaeological investigations), **45:154–156, 45:155ill**

- Spufford, Margaret
 probate accounts, study of, **31:43, 31:46**
- Squire, Philip, **47:32**
- St. Asaph Cathedral
 'Translators' Memorial,' **51:73ill**
- St. Brynach Church (Llanfrynach), **47:72**
- St. Cadmarch Church (Llangamarch), **50:93ill**
 Llangamarch spiral, **50:91–106, 50:92ill, 50:94ill, 50:98ill–100ill**
 location and history of, **50:91**
- St. Cattwg's Church (Llanspyddid), **51:16**
- St. Cynidr church (Glasbury-on-Wye) *see also* St. Peter's Church (Glasbury-on-Wye)
 dedication to St. Peter, **43:81**
 flooding, and impact on, **43:83–84**
 Medieval period, **43:81–84**
- St. David's Cathedral, **34:127**
 Burgess, Thomas, bishop of, **34:121**
 Davies, Richard (Archdeacon of Brecon), canon of, **34:121**
 restoration of, **34:129**
- St. David's church (Llanfaes)
 condition of (19th C.), **37:84–85**
 repairs to (19th C.), **37:92–93**
- St. David's Church (Llywel), **51:15ill**
 refurbishment of, **51:15**
- St. Edmund's Church (Crickhowell)
 building of, **49:63**
 de Turberville, Sybil (Lady), effigy of, **46:101–106, 46:108ill, 49:63, 49:64ill**
 Pauncefote, Grimbald (Sir), effigy of, **46:101–106, 46:101ill–103ill, 46:107ill**
- St. Eigan's Church (Aberllynfi), **43:91–93**
 remains of, **43:92, 43:92ill**
 Williams, Henry, Sir (of Gwernyfed), monument of, **43:92, 43:93ill**
- St. Fagan's Castle
 folk museum, conversion to, **31:15**
- St. Guthlac's Priory (Hereford)
 Pryse, John (of Brecon), lease taken on and ownership of, **31:54, 31:55**
- St. Gwendoline's Church (Talgarth), **32:11**
 bells of, and change ringing, **41:37ill–38ill, 41:37–39**
 buildings, and evidence for, **32:45**
 burials, **32:46**
 Celtic dedication at, **32:12**
 design and layout of, **32:41**
 history of, **32:12, 32:40**
 location of, **32:45**
 size and importance of, **32:40–41**
 stone and mortar finds, **32:45**
- St. John's Church (Priory Church), **31:50, 32:52, 34:120, 48:83, 50:115ill**
 Burges Mill (Brecon Priory Mill), church rates for, **50:114–116**
 Davies, Richard (Archdeacon of Brecon), services at, **34:121**
 services at, **34:121**
Short Account of the Church of St John the Evangelist, A (Cobb, Joseph Richard), **48:140**
- St. Leonard's Church (Streatham, Surrey), **32:102ill**

- Davies, Reynold, curate of, **32:103**
- St. Mary's Church (Brecon), **34:119, 34:120**
 Anglo-Norman column, **48:83, 48:83ill**
 change ringing, early 1900s, **41:39ill, 41:39-40**
 condition of (19th C.), **37:89**
 Davies, Richard (Archdeacon of Brecon), services at, **34:121**
 improvements to, **34:120**
 repairs to (19th C.), **37:91-92**
 Risen Christ, window (John Petts, 1989), **47:158ill**
 services at, **34:121**
- St. Mary's Church (Builth Wells)
 Christ Carrying the Cross, window (C.E. Kempe, 1903), **47:159ill**
- St. Michael's College (Aberdare), **47:74**
- St. Paulinus Church (Llangors)
 scratch dial of, **43:115, 43:115ill**
- St. Peter's Church (Glasbury-on-Wye), **41:35ill-36ill, 43:82ill, 43:84ill**
 19th century layout and development of, **43:87-88**
 bell ringers (20th and 21st C.), **43:85ill-86ill**
 bells of, and change ringing, **41:33, 41:34ill, 41:40-45**
 dedication of, **43:81**
 fire at (late 19th C.), **43:87**
 Kidston, Glen, Captain, bell-ringer at, **41:43-44, 41:43ill**
 restoration of (17th C.), **43:84-87**
 Short, William, bell-ringer at, **41:40-41, 41:41ill, 41:42**
- Stafford, Earls of (Dukes of Buckingham)
 Haysland (Lordship of Hay), inheritance of, **52:37**
- Stafford, Edward (Duke of Buckingham)
 execution of, **52:37**
- Stafford, Henry (Duke of Buckingham, Lord of Brecon), **34:15**
 'Buckingham's rebellion,' **34:24-25**
 execution of, **34:25**
 lordships of Hay Anglicana and Caus, granting of, **52:41, 52:44**
 Morton, John (Bishop of Ely), influence over, **34:24**
 Wars of the Roses, impact on and role in, **34:20**
- Stained Glass from Welsh Churches* (Crampin, Martin), **47:157-160**
 review of, **46:156-158**
- Standen, Harry (Colour Sergeant), **37:100**
- Stanhope, Hester (Lady), **34:137, 34:151n8, 44:99-102**
 Builth Wells, visits to, **44:100-101**
 early life of, **44:99**
 Price, Thomas (Carnhuanawc), relationship with, **44:100, 44:101-102**
- Stephenson, David, **48:81-82**
Medieval Powys, Kingdom, Principality and Lordships, 1132-1293, **48:158-159**
Medieval Wales c.1050-1332: Centuries of Ambiguity, **51:151-152**
- Stober, Karen
Abbeys and Priories of Medieval Wales, **47:166-167**
- Stonor, William (Sir)
 Morton, John (Bishop of Ely), imprisonment and account of, **34:17**
- Strakosch, Maurice
 death of, **51:102**

- Patti, Adelina, manager for, **51:102**
 Strutt, Joseph (from Derby)
 Thelwall, John, correspondence with, **40:26-27**
Study of Breconshire Place-Names, A (Morgan, R.M. & Powell, R.F.Peter)
 review of, **31:133–134**
 Suggett, Richard, **43:40, 48:5, 52:5, 52:57**
 'Vernacular Buildings of Breconshire: Following Jones and Smith (Sir John Lloyd Memorial Lecture, 2016),
 2016), **48:8-9**
 Sunnybank farm (Brecon), **40:90–92**
 Sutherland, Graham
 Fallen Tree Against Sunset, Crickhowell (1940), **38:117ill, 38:119**
 Swansea China Works
 cabaret tea service (painted in London, 1817), **47:77ill**
 Swansea Potworks, **51:142–143**
 Swardwal, Hywel, **46:68**
 Symons, Jellinger C., **46:110–111**

T

- Talachddu Parish Register (1601-1640), **32:61–69**
 April-August (1619), **32:63ill**
 binding fragments of, **32:61, 32:67ill**
 burials, records of, **32:66**
 churchwardens' accounts (1617), **32:64ill**
 description of, **32:61**
 illegitimate births, recording of, **32:62–65**
 Lewis, Thomas (Rector), **32:61–62**
 marriages, records of, **32:65**
 parochial matters, records of, **32:68–69**
 Talbot, Gilbert (Justice of South Wales), **31:22**
 death of, **31:28**
 Talbot, Richard
 Bwlchyddinas Castle, ownership of, **31:28-29**
 Talgarth (Powys) *see also* Talgarth British School
 ap Rees, Philip, lord of Talgarth English, **32:14**
 Bank, The (street), **32:41**
 borough, founding of, **32:13**
 bridge (over Afon Enig), **32:41**
 burgages of (13th/14th C.), **32:14**
 chambered tomb (568), **39:26**
 courts held at, **32:13**
 Elms, The, **48:37, 48:37ill, 48:52**
 English settlers in, **32:13**
 excavations (Church row site) *see* Talgarth (Powys), excavations (Church Row site)
 geology of, **32:17**
 Itinerary in Wales, 1536-39 (Leland, J.), description of, **33:17**
 location of, **32:17**
 Lordship of (Blaenllyfni), **32:12**
 Lower Old Redstone, fish fossils from, **32:7-8**
 Manor of, **32:12**
 marcher lordship, and history of, **32:12**

- medieval settlement, and historical background to, **32:12-14, 32:45**
- Mortimer family (Earls of March), ownership of lands, **32:13**
- 'Niweton,' hamlet of, **32:14**
- peasant tenements (13th C.), **32:14**
- post-medieval period, decline of, **32:14**
- South Wales Sanatorium, **33:135**
- St. Gwendoline's Church, **32:11, 32:12, 32:40, 41:37-39**
- St. Gwendoline's Church bells and change ringing, **41:37ill-38ill**
- Talgarth English, manor of, **32:13**
- tenancies and rents paid in (13th/14th C.), **32:14**
- tower-house, **32:40**
- Talgarth (Powys), excavations (Church Row site), **32:11-48, 32:15ill**
 - Archaeoleg Cambria Archaeology, carried out by, **32:11, 32:17**
 - buildings, and evidence for, **32:20, 32:22-23, 32:41**
 - burial, **32:24**
 - ceramic finds, **32:27**
 - clay pipe finds, **32:30**
 - comparable sites, **32:39-40**
 - evaluation and test trenches, **32:17, 32:19, 32:20**
 - excavated features, **32:16ill**
 - flint object finds, **32:29-30**
 - funding of, **32:17**
 - medieval settlement, and historical background to, **32:17**
 - metal object finds, **32:28-29**
 - Phase I, **32:18-19, 32:41, 32:43-45**
 - Phase II, **32:19-20, 32:41, 32:43-45**
 - Phase III, **32:20-23, 32:21ill, 32:43-45**
 - plant remains (carbonised), finds, **32:30-40, 32:32tab-36tab, 32:44**
 - ploughsoil layer, **32:24**
 - pottery finds (medieval and later), **32:24-28, 32:25tab, 32:26ill, 32:27tab**
 - processing activity, evidence for, **32:44**
 - schematic plan of, phases and possible structures, **32:42ill**
 - sections drawings, **32:19ill**
 - settlement, morphology of and evidence for, **32:11, 32:40-41**
 - site location, **32:11ill**
 - slag finds, **32:30, 32:44**
 - stone and mortar finds, **32:29**
 - summary of, **32:11**
 - trackway, and evidence of, **32:18, 32:19, 32:21, 32:41-43**
 - vessel glass finds, **32:28**
- Talgarth British (Board) School, **46:109-133, 46:116ill, 46:133ill**
 - Asian 'flu' epidemic, and impact on (1957), **46:130**
 - building improvements (1870s), **46:122**
 - Commission of Enquiry (1846-47), and view of, **46:110-111**
 - Council school, **46:123**
 - Davies, William Thomas, teacher and head teacher, **46:119-123, 46:125-126**
 - Education Bill (1870), **46:119**
 - electricity, and introduction of, **46:126**
 - evacuees, and acceptance of (WWII), **46:128-129**
 - Farrow, Richard, teacher and head teacher of, **46:117-119**

- head teachers of, **46:112–113**
- infants school, and founding of, **46:122**
- inspection, 1856 & 1857, **46:112**
- inspection, 1866 & 1867, **46:117–119**
- Jones, Josiah Presdee, teacher and head teacher, **46:129–131**
- Local Education Authority, and control of, **46:123–132**
- National School, and rivalry with, **46:117**
- over-crowding and additional classrooms, **46:126–127**
- plan of, **46:114*ill*–115*ill***
- Price, C. Alexander, teacher and head teacher, **46:126**, **46:127**
- primary school education, and development of, **46:109–110**
- progress of (mid-19th C.), **46:112–116**
- Public Elementary Schools system, and introduction of, **46:120–121**
- roll and attendance, **46:113–116**, **46:118**, **46:121**, **46:122–123**
- school logbooks, from 1863, **46:112–113**
- Welsh language, and teaching of, **46:124**
- World War I, and impact on, **46:125**
- World War II, and impact on, **46:127–129**
- Talgarth's War 1914-1919* (Lovell, Alan)
 - review of, **49:160**
- Tarell (river)
 - place-name, and interpretation of, **39:57**
- Tawe Valley (Powys)
 - Cerrig Duon (50463) stone circle, **39:34**, **39:37**
 - Maen Mawr (50465 and 50466) standing stones, **39:34**, **39:37**
- Taylor, A. J.
 - 'Looking at Buildings' course, lecture by, **31:15**
- Teithwalch (King of Fferig), **38:25**
- Testament Newydd ein Arglwydd Jesu Christ* (Salesbury, William), **51:68–70**, **51:69*ill***
 - Davies, Richard (Archdeacon of Brecon), contribution of, **51:68**
 - Huet, Thomas, contribution to, **51:68**
 - lettering and typeface of, **51:77–78**
- Theatr Brycheiniog, **33:8**
 - Battle of Agincourt, exhibition (2015), **47:8-9**
 - 'The Big Draw' event, **33:9**
 - opening of, **39:123**
- theatrical historiography (in Brecon), **39:113–124** *see also* Theatr Brycheiniog
 - 'Banditti' and 'Strolling' performers, **39:116**
 - Brecon Theatre, opening of and performances at, **39:121–122**, **39:123**, **39:124*ill***
 - Cheltenham Company, **39:119**, **39:120–121**
 - Georgian Playhouse (the Watton), **39:113**, **39:114**
 - Great Room (Bell Inn) theatre and performances at, **39:113**, **39:114*ill***
 - Licensing Act (1737), and censorship, **39:115–116**
 - London theatres, and impact on, **39:115–116**
 - New Inn and Theatre, and development of, **39:118–119**, **39:120**, **39:123–124**
 - playbills relating to, **39:120–121**, **39:122**
 - post-Reformation period, **39:115**
 - Ward, John, theatre company set up and performances by, **39:116–118**
- Thelwall, Algernon Sidney, **40:21**
- Thelwall, John, **39:82–83**, **40:17*ill***, **40:17-30**

- arrest of, and charge for High Treason, **40:20, 40:22**
- background of, **40:18**
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, friendship with, **40:22, 40:28**
- contemporary view of, **40:28**
- elocution teacher, **40:26**
- farmhouse of (Llyswen), **40:19ill, 40:31n9**
- farming activities of, **40:22-23**
- gravestone of, **40:30ill**
- historical reputation of, **40:21**
- 'Hope of Albion, The,' **40:29**
- literary works and output of, **40:23, 40:27-28**
- Llyswen, relocation to exit from, **40:18, 40:20, 40:22, 40:26-27**
- memoirs of, **40:28-29, 40:34n60**
- quest for 'simplification, **40:18-22**
- radical views of, **40:18-20, 40:24, 40:25**
- social isolation of in Brecon, **40:24-25**
- Strutt, Joseph, correspondence with, **40:26-27**
- visitors received by (at Llyswen), **40:23**
- wife and children, **40:25-26**
- Wordsworth, William, friendship with, **40:22, 40:23-24, 40:29**
- Theodosiou, Panico
 - Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, exhibition of work, **31:10**
 - sculptures made by, presented to Brecknock Museum, **31:13**
- Thomas, Celia (Baroness), **46:58, 46:59–60**
- Thomas, Dafydd
 - Hanes Tair Sir a'r Ddeg Cymru*, **39:67**
- Thomas, Edward (surveyor), **50:39**
 - Breconshire estates, and surveys of, **45:89–90, 50:50**
- Thomas, Ellen (of Cyffredin, Llangynidr), **52:104–105**
- Thomas, Ernest Lewis (of Llanddeusant), **52:158** *see also* Vaughan, Richard
- Thomas, Hugh (herald and antiquary), **50:72–73**
- Thomas, Jevan (mercier)
 - house contents and inventory, **32:77**
 - probate accounts, and room inventories, **32:76–77**
- Thomas, John
 - Boadicea bronze statue (Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery), **49:11, 49:11ill**
- Thomas, John Evans
 - Death of Tewdrig, The*, **31:14**
- Thomas, John (of Cyffredin, Llangynidr), **52:104–105**
 - family of, **52:104–105**
- Thomas, John Thomas
 - Glyngarth, resident at, **40:104–105**
- Thomas, Mervyn A.
 - sport and contributions to (Crickhowell), **46:37**
- Thomas, Roger (Baptist Minister), **44:56**
- Thomas, Tudor (Sir), **33:135**
- Thomas of Woodstock (Duke of Gloucester), **47:20**
- Thompson, Florence Agnes
 - Mansion House (St. Mary St., Brecon), housekeeper, **51:61**
- Three Cocks, Aberllynfi (Powys)

- background to site, **45:156–158**
- Medieval period, **45:158–159**
- Mesolithic/Neolithic period, **45:158**
- Roman period, **45:158**
- Tirley gas pipeline (archaeological investigations), **45:156–159**, **45:157ill**
- Tierra del Fuego (Chile)
 - Brecknock place names in, **42:89–92**
 - exploration of and mission to, **42:91**, **42:91ill**
- Tilling, Emily, **48:19**
 - Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, volunteer co-ordinator, **47:16**
- time and time-telling
 - Bannister, Thomas (clockmaker), and clocks by, **43:120–122**, **43:121ill**
 - church clocks, **43:119**
 - clock and watchmakers in Breconshire (18th-19th C.), **43:120**
 - Cwm Wysg, and clock-making tradition in, **43:123**
 - domestic clocks, **43:119–128**
 - Griffith, William (Rees William Griffith David), clockmaker of Cwm Wysg, **43:123**, **43:124ill**
 - Hando, John (clockmaker), **43:128**
 - history of (Breconshire), **43:115–128**
 - Jones, James (clockmaker), and clocks made by, **43:125–126**
 - Jones, Joshua (clockmaker), **43:127**
 - long-case clocks, **43:119**, **43:121ill**
 - sand glasses, **43:119**
 - scratch dials, **43:115**, **43:115ill**
 - sundials, and study of, **43:115–118**
 - Trefecca, and clock-making tradition in, **43:127**
 - turret clocks, **43:118–119**, **43:118ill**
 - Watkins, Richard, and clocks made by, **43:125–126**, **43:126ill**
 - Williams, William (watchmaker), **43:128**
- Tirley gas pipeline (archaeological investigations), **45:145–164**
 - background and introduction to, **45:145–146**
 - Llaneglwys (Powys), **45:150**
 - Llyswen (Powys), **45:150–151**
 - Pen-y-Maes (Powys), **45:160–162**, **45:160ill**
 - Pipton (Gwernyfed, Powys), **45:151–156**, **45:151ill**
 - Post-Roman period, and evidence for, **45:164**
 - prehistoric period, and evidence for, **45:162–163**
 - Roman period, and evidence for, **45:163–164**
 - route of pipeline, **45:145–146**, **45:146ill**
 - Spread Eagle funerary landscape, Aberllynfi (Powys), **45:154–156**, **45:155ill**
 - Three Cocks, Aberllynfi (Powys), **45:156–159**, **45:157ill**
 - Werntoe Farm (Powys), **45:147–150**, **45:147ill**
- Tithe Commutation Act (1836), **34:45**
- Tolkien, Christopher, **49:93**
- Tolkien, J.R.R., **49:91–104**, **49:92ill**
 - birth and early life of, **49:91–92**
 - Buckland (Breconshire), and Buckland (Middle Earth), **49:6**, **49:91–104**, **49:93ill**
 - Carpenter, Humphrey, official biographer, **49:98**
 - Grotta, Daniel, unofficial biographer, **49:98–99**, **49:103**
 - languages, and study of, **49:98**

- Lord of the Rings, **49:91**, **49:97**
 Morgan, Godfrey Charles (of Tredegar), visit to (?), **49:102**
 Osborne, Francis Xavier Morgan (Father), guardian of, **49:100**
 Shire, The (Lord of the Rings), and location of, **49:92–93**, **49:93ill**
 Talybont-on-Usk, visit to, **49:91**
 Wales, and visits to, **49:6**, **49:92**, **49:98–99**, **49:101–104**
- Toman, John
Kilvert: The Homeless Heart, **34:156–158**
Kilvert's Diary and Landscape, **40:139**
- Tompkins, Alec
 lovespoon carving demonstration (Brecknock Museum), **32:8**
- Toohie, Thomasin, **50:158**
- Townley, Joseph Swinburn (Dr.), **46:44n71**
Tradition, A New History of Welsh Art 1400-1990, The (Lord, Peter)
 review of, **48:155–156**
- Tragic Matilda: Lady of Hay. The Life and Legend of Matilda de Braose* (Ford, Dr. Peter Charles)
 review of, **51:159–160**
- tramways
 Brecon Forest Tramroad, **40:75–76**
 Brinore Tramroad, **48:12**, **48:12ill**
 Cribarth Tramroads, **40:76**
 Dinas Rock, silica rock mines and links to, **40:79**
 Fforest Fawr Geopark, and maps of, **40:75–76**
 Henllys Vale - Cefn Carn Fadog Tramway, **40:76**
 and links to industrial sites, **40:80–81**, **50:143**
 Llangattock tramroad, **50:142**, **50:143–144**
 Ordnance Survey maps, as shown in, **40:75–76**, **40:79–80**, **50:144ill**
 Pwll Byfre/Penwylt tramroad, **40:79–80**
 refractory brickworks, and links to, **40:79–80**
- Travels in Various Countries of the East* (Ouseley, William), **44:79**, **44:82–83**, **44:84–85**
- Treble Hill Baptist Chapel (Glasbury parish), **43:101–102**
- Trecastle
 'Brecknock to Trecastle' road (*Britannia*, Ogilby, J.), **33:40ill**, **33:51–53**
 Mynydd Bach (50467, 50275/76 and 12387) stone circles complex, **39:35**, **39:37**
 'Trecastle to Llanbeder' road (*Britannia*, Ogilby, J.), **33:40ill**, **33:53–54**
- Tredegar Estate
 acreage of land by parish, **45:25**
 disposals, and disposal lots of (1915), **45:30-33**
 estate sales (1915), **45:21-35**, **45:41-53**, **51:63**
 'Great Forest of Brecknock,' **45:25**
 'Great Pool of Brecknock,' **45:25**
 Harries, Henry Frederick William, land agent and rent auditor, **45:27**, **45:28**, **45:34**
 industrial growth of (19th C.), **45:23**
 Map of (1780 & 1820), **40:87ill**, **40:90**
 maps and surveys (1761 - 1896), **45:24-25**, **45:39**
 Morgan, Courtney Charles Evan, and inheritance of, **45:22**, **45:28-30**
 Morgan family of, **45:22**, **51:52**
 tenants, and relations with, **45:27-28**
 Tredegar House, **51:52**
- Tredgett-Cock, Miss, **38:87**

- Tredwstan Court, **43:58ill–59ill**
- Trefeca Meridian, **41:51–62**
 establishment of, **41:52**
- Trefecca
 clock-making tradition in, **43:127**
 College Farm, **48:25**
 'family' at, and Howell Harris Community, **33:96–98**, **43:127**, **43:131–136**
 house, and Perdita's confinement at, **33:99–100**
 Huntingdonian School, **33:98**
 manufactory at, **33:96–98**, **33:100**
- Tregunter Estate
 estate sale, **45:40**
 Mansion (Robinson family), **33:96**, **33:97ill**
 Predita (Mary Robinson), visits to, **33:95–100**, **33:101–102**
- Treowain, Flora, **49:120**
- Tretower
 Badminton, estate archives of, **33:31–33**, **33:32ill**
 development and layout of the town (16th/17th C.), **33:18**
Itinerary in Wales, 1536–39 (Leland, J.), description of, **33:18**
 Manor of, **32:12**
 survey of manor of (1587), **34:31**, **34:32**
- Tretower Court and Castle, **42:15–17**, **42:17ill**, **48:28ill–29ill**, **48:28–29**
 appeal to save (1920s), **42:15–16**
 Brecknock Society, and involvement with, **42:15–17**
 dating of, **48:29**
 Fychan, Rhoser, and building of, **48:29**
 reopening of, **42:6**
 tree-ring dating of, **48:49**
- Tretower Court and Castle* (Robinson, David)
 review of, **50:151–152**
- Trewalter House (Llangorse), **48:22–25**, **48:23ill–24ill**, **48:41**
- Triton, The* (ship), **34:88ill**
- Trotti, Lorenzo Galeazzo
 Davies, Reynold, connection to, **32:104**
- Tudur, Geraint
Howell Harris: From Conversion to Separation, 1735–1750, **32:153–155**
- Tunstall, Cuthbert
 Henry VIII (King), supposed opposition to, **31:52**
- Turberville, Hugh (Sir), **49:48**, **49:53**
 Baron's War (1264–1267), role in, **49:59–60**
 Bere Castle, constable at, **49:62**
 Crickhowell Manor, custumal written by (?), **49:5**, **49:49–51**, **49:57–59**, **49:61–62**
 family and ancestry of, **49:59**, **49:61**
 Gascony, governor of, **49:60**
 knight of Edward I, **49:62**
 military career, **49:59–60**
- Turner, J.M.W., **52:170**
- Twyn y Post (central Breconshire)
 hengiform monument (4066), **39:34**
- Twyn-y-beddau (Powys)

- Twyn-cae-yr-eithyn (72243) chambered tomb, **39:32**
- Tŷ Illtud (near Llangors), **42:6-7, 42:102-103**
 chambered tomb (50434), **39:31, 39:32ill**
 wall carvings, **42:111ill**
- Tŷ Isaf (Powys)
 chambered tomb (639), **39:29-30**
- Tŷ Mawr (Llanfrynach), **47:73ill**
 de Winton family, and residence at, **47:72**
 Huet, Thomas, residence of, **51:75, 51:76ill, 51:89n34**
- tŷ unnos, **34:34, 34:42ill, 34:44, 34:48-49, 34:50-51**
- Tydecho (monk), **40:135**
- Tyle-Clydach farm (Glyn Collwn), **42:19**
- Tyn y Cwm (Llanbedr), **48:59ill**
- Tŷ'nycoed (Llanlleonfel), **33:105, 33:105ill**
 farm built at (1770s), **33:105**
 Price family, residence at, **33:105**
- Tyn-y-llwyn House (Partrisiko), **43:42-43, 43:44ill-45ill, 48:38ill-39ill, 48:38-39**
 tree-ring dating of, **48:50**
- Tyrel, Hugh, **31:22**

U

- Under the Black Mountains: The History of Gwernyfed Since 1600* (Lewis, Colin A., ed.)
 review of, **49:154-155**
- UNESCO Global Network of National Geoparks
 and European Geoparks Network, **40:65**
 Fforest Fawr Geopark, **40:65-81**
 Geopark, definition of and application for, **40:65-66**
- Universal British Directory*
 Bell Inn (Brecon), references to, **39:113**
 survey of Brecon, and comparisons with, **39:68-69, 39:81, 39:105**
- Up Top - From Lunatic Asylum to Community Care* (Purcell, Hugh with Percy, Margaret)
 review of, **50:154-156**
- Upper Hepste Valley (Bronze Age and later landscape), **45:79ill**
 Blaen Hepste burial cairn, **45:80ill, 45:81, 45:82ill, 45:92-98**
 burnt mounds, **45:83-84**
 field survey of (1980s), **45:77-78**
 field systems, **45:84-85**
 fieldwork and excavations (2010), **45:78**
 Hepste Fechan Enclosure II, **45:84**
 Hepste-fechan farmholding (Blaen Hebsta), **45:88ill, 45:89-90, 45:91**
 hut circles and stock enclosures, **45:83-84, 45:83ill, 45:84ill**
 industrial sites, **45:90**
 Medieval period settlement (Hepste-fechan), **45:85-86, 45:86ill-87ill**
 palaeoenvironmental evidence and results (Blaen burial cairn), **45:92-98, 45:95tab-97tab**
 Post-medieval settlement, **45:86-88**
 prehistoric burial cairns, **45:78-81, 45:80ill**
 settlement and land-use, **45:82-85**
- Uprooted Community: A History of Epynt, An* (Hughes, H.)
 review of, **31:134-135**
- Usk, River, **32:7, 49:95ill**

fishing sports, and importance of, **52:119–120**
Usk Cottages (Cyffredin, Llangynidr)
 residents of, **52:103–104**
Usk Valley, **49:28ill**
Usk Valley Cricket Club
 Crickhowell Cricket Club, and links to, **46:29-30**

V

Vale of Neath Powder Company, **40:80–81**
Valor Ecclesiasticus (1535)
 Llanspyddydd Priory, reference to, **50:72**
Varier, Samuel (clockmaker), **43:122**
Varier family (clockmakers) of Pont Nedd Fechan and Ystradfellte, **43:122**
 clock made by, **43:122**
Varley, John, **45:17n4**
 Beddgelert Bridge, **45:18ill**
 Brecon Castle, **45:19ill**
 Brecon on the River Usk, **45:15-17, 45:19ill**
 teaching career, **45:16**
 Wales, visits to of paintings of, **45:15-16**
Vaughan, Georgiana, **39:127**
Vaughan, Henry (poet and physician), **48:101–102**
 Abel's Blood, **52:140**
 Annual Memorial Evensong Service for (2017), **49:13**
 Ascension Hymn, **52:140–141**
 birth and early life of, **49:26-27**
 British Church, The, **49:30-31**
 Chambers, Edmund Kerchever, study of, **48:102–103**
 Childhood, **49:37**
 Christ's Nativity, **52:138**
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, and links to, **48:10**
 Easter, **49:45**
 edited selected works, and publications of, **48:102–104**
 education of, **49:27**
 first editions of works of, and gift of Mrs Seth Bliss Hunt, **52:7, 52:142–145**
 Garland, The, **52:138**
 grave restoration and appeal (2014), **46:10ill, 46:10-11, 49:46ill**
 Guiney, Louise, study of, **48:100–102**
 Henry Vaughan, Silurist Memorial Fund, **48:101**
 Herbert, George, relationship with, **49:26, 49:28-29**
 Martin, Leonard Cyril, study of, **48:110–111**
 Memorial Address (Jonathan Nauman, 2010), **52:136–141**
 memorial event (2015), **47:9, 48:9-10**
 Night, The, **49:38-39**
 Olor Iscanus, **52:143ill, 52:144, 52:145**
 poetic style of, **49:34-35, 49:43**
 'A Poet's View of Henry Vaughan' (Williams, Rowan, Dr.), Sir John Lloyd Memorial Lecture (2017), **49:12-13, 49:26-47**
 Quickness, **49:47**
 Regeneration, **52:136–137**

- Retirement (II)*, **49:43-44**
Retreat, The, **49:35**, **52:138**
Silex Scintillans, **49:28**, **52:136–137**, **52:144**, **52:145**
Star, The, **49:40**
 Swan of Usk, **49:26ill**
 Vaughan, Thomas, brother of, **49:26-27**
Works of Henry Vaughan: Introduction and Texts 1646-1652; Texts 1654-1678, Letters, & Medical Marginalia; Commentaries and Bibliography (Dickson, Donald R., Rudrum, Alan, & Wilcher, Robert), **50:149–150**
World, The, **49:39ill**, **52:139**
- Vaughan, Hilda, **49:120**
 Women's Land Army (WWI), and role in, **49:120**
- Vaughan, Hugh
Banner of Faith (magazine), article on marriage of, **31:113**
- Vaughan, James (of Llanafan House, Builth), **31:120**
- Vaughan, Richard
In the Moulded Earth (1951), **52:158**
- Vaughan, Thomas
 education of, **49:27**
 first editions of works of, gift of Mrs Seth Bliss Hunt, **52:142–145**
Flores Solitudinis (1654), **52:144**, **52:145**
Magia Adamica, **52:144**, **52:145**
Natural History (1669), **52:144**, **52:145**
 Vaughan, Henry (poet and physician), brother of, **49:26-27**
- Vaughan, William (of Tretower)
 Water Mill (Cyffredin), ownership of, **52:95**
- Velindre Chapel (Glasbury parish), **43:94–95**
 Velindre Edenezer Calvinistic Methodists Chapel (Glasbury parish), **43:103**
- Vellum, Jack, **40:22**, **40:25**, **40:32n24**
- Venables, Richard Lister (of Llysdinam)
Banner of Faith (magazine), article written by and on, **31:111**, **31:112**
- Venning, Timothy
Kingmakers: How Power in England Was Won and Lost on the Welsh Frontier, **49:158–159**
- Vergil, Polydore, **31:59–60**
 History of England, **34:17-19**
 Morton, John (Bishop of Ely), imprisonment and account of, **34:17-19**
 Wars of the Roses, comment on, **34:20-21**, **34:25**
- Victor Jones History Project Competition
 2015 award, **47:17-18**
 2016 award, **48:20-21**
 2017 award, **49:24-25**
 2018 award, **50:23-24**, **50:24ill**
 2019 award, **51:30-31**
 2020 award, **52:20-22**
 aims of, **50:23**
 digital entries for (2020), **52:20-22**
 Llangors School, entries for (2019), **51:30ill**, **51:30-31**
- Victorian Assize Court (Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery)
 reinterpretation, and funding of, **31:9**
- Victorian Powys for Schools* (website), **34:7**
- Vulliamy, C.E.

chambered tombs, excavation of, **39:30, 39:31**
Vulliamy, Edwin P., **43:89**

W

Waite, Tessa

paintings by (presented to Brecknock Museum), **31:13**

Wakelin, Peter

Ffiniau: Four Painters in Raymond Williams' Border Country, **48:155–156**

Wakenham, Peter Ryder Wilbraham, Dr. (of Crickhowell)

Crickhowell Poor Law Union, doctor for, **31:82, 31:86**

medical services, use of, **31:93**

poor law surgeon, **33:127, 33:128–129**

Walcott, Stephen

Assistant Commissioner (Poor Law Commission), **31:71–72, 31:75**

Waldebese, William, **47:31–32**

Wales

England, first union with (1536), **33:19**

Lay Subsidy (English Government), 1543, **33:19**

Wales's Best One Hundred Churches (Hughes, T.J.), review of, **40:141**

Walker, Elizabeth (nee Games), **44:21–22, 44:23**

Games Almshouses, endowment of, **44:24**

Walker, Kevin

Nature of the Brecon Beacons: A Beginner's Guide to the Upland Environment, **51:157–159**

Walker, Thomas

Games, Elizabeth, wife of, **44:21–22**

life and career of, **44:21–22**

Newton Hall, residence of, **44:18, 44:19–20**

painting collection of, **44:21–24**

Wallace, Ryland, **49:6, 52:6, 52:90**

Crickhowell High Street Across the Decades: A Guided Tour with Ryland Wallace, John Webb and Chris Lewis
(Wigzell, Eliane, ed.), **52:163–165**

'Young Men to Arms': *The First World War in the Crickhowell District*, **49:159**

Walter of Guisborough, Chronicle of, **32:49–50**

Walwayn, Helias, **32:49–50**

War Memorial Hospital (Brecon), **43:65**

Ward, John, **39:113**

theatre company set up and performances by, **39:116–118**

Ward-Broughton-Leigh, Bridgeman, **49:87, 49:87ill**

Waring, Walter (MP)

estate of, **50:27**

Jones, Meredith, estate survey and mapbook made for, **50:27, 50:37, 50:38ill**

Warnecombe, James (MP)

Hay, steward of, **52:44**

Water, Miles, **47:22**

Watercolour Society of Wales

Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, show by, **31:10**

Watergate Baptist Chapel, **44:53**

Kensington Baptist Chapel, and links to, **44:56–57**

Waters, Fanny Eva

Banner of Faith (magazine), article on marriage of, **31:112–113**

- Watkins, David (of Aberllech), **51:143**
- Watkins, George Price (of Penoyre)
 infirmary building, and donation made by, **33:123**
- Watkins, Islwyn
 Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, artwork from, **32:8**
Brecon Column & Other Works (exhibition, Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery), **38:108–109**
Merz Jam, installation (Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery), **32:7, 38:123**
Seacock Peacow, **33:9, 38:122**
Works on Paper, exhibition (Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery), **32:7**
- Watkins, John Lloyd
 Brecon Poor Law Union, Chairman of, **31:84**
- Watkins, Richard (clockmaker), **43:125–126, 43:126ill**
- Watkins, Roger, **34:43, 34:44**
- Watkins, Tasker (Sir), **39:8**
- Watkins, Thomas, **46:43n47**
 Crickhowell Cricket Club, role in, **46:27, 46:43n47**
- Watkins, Thomas (tucker), **50:111–113**
- Watkins, Tudor (MP), **46:48, 48:75ill**
 Freedom of the Borough of Brecon, scroll of, **31:10**
- Watson, John Boles
 Cheltenham theatre company of, **39:119, 39:120–121**
 Great Room (Bell Inn) theatre, ran by and performances of, **39:119–120**
- Watton Rail Way
 building of, **39:96**
- Watton's Theatre Royal, **33:8**
- Waun Gynllwch
 castle at, **47:138**
- Webb, John, *Crickhowell High Street Across the Decades: A Guided Tour with Ryland Wallace, John Webb and Chris Lewis* (Wigzell, Eliane, ed.), **52:163–165**
- wells
 Ffynnon Gadferth holy well (Llangamarch), **50:104**
 Llangattock (Breconshire), and water supply, **32:114, 32:117, 32:119–120**
 Llanwrtyd, and medicinal use of water, **33:117–118**
 'stinking wells' (Irfon valley), **50:104–106**
- Welsh Calvinistic Methodists, **31:116–117**
- Welsh chronicle
 Lordships of Breconshire, and references to, **44:32, 44:36**
- Welsh Cobs
 demise of as working animals, **52:158**
 Jones, Aneurin (equestrian artist), specialist artist of, **52:156–158, 52:157ill–158ill**
Maisie: A Welsh Cob in Mid Wales (Lewis, Colin A.), **52:171–172**
- Welsh County Archivists' Group
 Richards, Catherine, role in, **39:13**
- Welsh Group*, **50:158**
 Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, show by, **31:10**
Y Grŵp Cymreig yn 70 (The Welsh Group at 70) (Moore, David), **50:158–159**
- Welsh House, The* (Peate, I.), **31:15, 48:58**
- Welsh language
 bi-lingualism in Brecon (early 20th C.), **42:57–58, 42:58tab, 42:59ill**
 dialects, and study of, **51:6, 51:68, 51:85–87, 51:137–138, 51:140**

- Dyfed, dialect and word variations, **51:71–72**
Grwyne Fechan valley, and dialect of, **51:137–138**
History of Brecknockshire (Jones, Theophilus), and account of, **51:40–41, 51:44–45**
place names and origins of, **38:28**
Price, Thomas (Carnhuanawc), and promotion of, **37:83**
pronunciation features, **51:85**
surnames, and origins of, **38:31–32**
word variations, and regional differences, **51:78–85**
- Welsh Language Act, **32:8**
Welsh Language Board, **32:8**
Welsh Manuscript Society, formation of, **34:146**
Welsh Marches
Anglo-Norman invasion, and impact on, **48:81–82**
history of, **48:81–82**
Marcher lordship, **48:81–94**
- Welsh Marches Pomona (Porter, Michael)
review of, **42:117–118**
- Welsh names and surnames
Gam (Games), **51:38–40**
History of Brecknockshire (Jones, Theophilus), and accounts of, **51:38–40, 51:42, 51:45**
- Welsh Odyssey, A: in the footsteps of Gerald of Wales* (Roberts, Michael Curig)
review of, **43:139**
- Welsh saints
Anglo-Norman invasion, and impact on belief, **48:87–88**
Herefordshire, and dedications to, **38:30ill, 38:31**
St. Cynog, **48:93–94, 50:72**
St. Eluned, **38:40, 48:87–88**
- Welsh Soldiers in the Later Middle Ages, 1282–1422* (Chapman, Adam)
review of, **47:164–165**
- Wenallt-isaf (Llanigon), **52:38, 52:38ill**
tree-ring dating of, **48:49–50, 48:51, 52:38–39**
- Werntoe Farm (Powys), **45:147–148, 45:147ill**
archaeological investigations at (Tirley gas pipeline works), **45:147–150**
cremation cemetery (Bronze Age), and finds from, **45:148–149**
Early Bronze Age period, and evidence for, **45:148–149**
Pen Yr Heol Einion House site, **45:149**
Post-medieval period, and evidence for, **45:149–150**
- Wesley, John
Coke, Thomas, link to and work with, **41:18–19**
- Westenders (community group), **33:8**
- Western Mail* (newspaper)
Clarence and Avondale, Duke of (Prince Albert Victor), visit to Brecon and report of (1890), **39:148–149, 39:158**
Crickhowell, visit of Duke of Clarence and Avondale, and report of, **39:161–162**
- Wharton, Ken
'A Long Long War: The Voices of the British War in Northern Ireland 1969–1998,' **40:9–10**
- Wheeler, Frank (Sergeant), **37:100**
Wheeler, Mortimer, **43:24**
Brecon Gaer fort, investigations at, **47:131–132**
- White, Henry Hopley

- Gwernyfed, watercolour of, **31:13**
- White, John Bell, **52:86**
- White, John Meadows
College of Christ (Brecknock), visit to, **37:85–86**
Schedule of Places of Worship in Brecon, **37:90**
- Whitsun Riot (Mathias, Roland), **44:103**
- Whittall, Jean, **32:61**
- Wigzell, Eliane
Crickhowell High Street Across the Decades: A Guided Tour with Ryland Wallace, John Webb and Chris Lewis (ed.), **52:163–165**
'Here the Gospel will be Sweetly Sounded': A History of Bethesda Chapel in Llangattock, **52:174–175**
- Wilcher, Robert
Henry Vaughan and the Usk Valley (ed.), **48:9–10**, **48:153–154**
Works of Henry Vaughan: Introduction and Texts 1646-1652; Texts 1654-1678, Letters, & Medical Marginalia; Commentaries and Bibliography, **50:149–150**
- Wild Wales* (Borrow, George), **40:17**
- Wilkins, Jeffreys, **47:71–72**
- Wilkins, John, **47:71–72**
- Wilkins, John Parry
Brecon Old Bank, and role in, **47:72**
de Winton family name, and use of, **47:72**
- Wilkins, Walter, **39:70**
Brecon Bank, and foundation of, **37:69–70**, **47:71–72**
- Wilkins and Co. Bank *see also* Brecon Old Bank
de Winton family, and connection to, **47:72**
de Winton, Wilfred Seymour, partner at, **47:72**
foundation of, **47:71–72**
Lloyds Bank, purchase of, **47:74**
- Willey, Richard
parliamentary candidate (Brecon and Radnor), **46:55–56**
- Williams, Aisling (Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, curator), **51:29**
- Williams, Alister
'The Heart of the Dragon,' **40:10**
- Williams, Beth, Volunteer (Powys County Archives), **39:15**, **42:13**
- Williams, David Hector, **31:12**
- Williams, David, Sir (of Gwernyfed)
Gwernyfed (Old) House, residence of, **52:43**
life and background of, **31:41**
memorial and epitaph of (Brecon Cathedral), **31:36ill**, **31:37–41**
wife of, **31:41**
- Williams, Deiniol, **31:15**, **48:5**, **48:22**, **48:64ill–65ill**, **48:66ill**
Aberdare Boys County School, Master at, **48:64–66**, **48:65ill**
Atlas Brycheiniog, role in, **48:73–74**
Brycheiniog, and role in, **48:74–75**
career of, **48:64–66**, **48:65–66**
character of, **48:66–69**
Chief Education Officer (Breconshire), 1948-72, **48:64–79**
early life and education of, **48:64–66**
Education Committee, Secretary of, **48:67–70**
'Looking at Buildings' course (Breconshire schools), **48:58–60**

- Pageant of Breconshire (1958), role in, **48:72–73**
- personal life of, **48:76–78**
- retirement of, **48:78–79**
- Rural Technical Institute (Brecon), establishment of, **48:75–76**
- Sixth Form student revision courses, introduction of (1960s), **48:71–72**
- teacher refresher courses, implementation of (1960s), **48:70–71**
- Williams, Edward *see* Morganwg, Iolo
- Williams, Elizabeth
 - family background of, **34:91–92**
 - marriage of (to Captain John Lloyd), **34:90–92**
- Williams, Geoffrey, **45:8**, **50:8**, **50:146**
 - '*Young Men to Arms*': *The First World War in the Crickhowell District*, **49:159**
- Williams, Griffith (of Werne)
 - armorial crest of, **43:83ill**
- Williams, Henry (bell-founder, Glasbury), **41:45**
 - Forge Cottage (Aberllynfi), home of (?), **41:46ill**
- Williams, Henry, Sir (of Gwernyfed)
 - monument of (St. Eigan's Church, Aberllynfi), **43:92**, **43:93ill**
- Williams, Howell (of Penisharwayn, Felinfach)
 - death of, **37:54**
 - India, and time spent in, **37:53**, **37:54**
 - Lloyd, John, Captain, correspondences relating to, **37:52–55**
- Williams, Ieuan, **51:19ill**
- Williams, J. Richard
 - Ancient Abbeys and Priories of Wales, The*, **47:166–167**
- Williams, Jane, **34:142**, **52:162**
 - Miscellaneous Poems* (1824), **52:162**
 - Price, Thomas (Carnhuanawc), biography of, **34:149–150**, **52:163**
- Williams, John (of Grwyne Fechan), **51:137–138**
- Williams, John (Rev.), **43:95**
- Williams, John (weaver), **50:120–121**
 - Burges Mill (Brecon Priory Mill), leaseholder, **50:120–124**
 - political career of, **50:123**
- Williams, Lewis
 - Camden Estate agent, **40:106**
 - Mayor of Brecon, **40:106–107**
- Williams, Margaret (Minister of Bethesda Chapel), **52:174–175**
- Williams, Mike, **47:5**
- Williams, Owen
 - Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, work for, **33:7**
 - display case for Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, **32:7**
- Williams, Penry, III, **49:15ill**
- Williams, Rees
 - ancestry of, **32:54**
 - effigy of (Priory of St. John, Brecon Cathedral), **32:53–54**
- Williams, Rod
 - fish fossils (Lower Old Red Sandstone, Talgarth), loan of, **32:7-8**
- Williams, Rowan (Dr), **49:36ill**, **49:42ill**, **49:47**
 - 'A Poet's View of Henry Vaughan' (Sir John Lloyd Memorial Lecture, 2017), **49:26-47**
 - Sir John Lloyd Memorial Lecture, attendance at (2017), **49:5**, **49:12ill-13ill**

- Williams, Thomas (Rev., Christ College), **37:84, 37:90**
- Williams, Watkin (surgeon, Defynnog)
 malpractice of, **33:119**
- Williams, William (billeting officer, Brecon WWII), **38:97–98**
- Williams, William (MP)
 education in Wales, enquiry into, **34:133**
- Williams, William (watchmaker), **43:128**
- Williams and Lloyd, Messrs. (surgeons and apothecaries, Brecon), **33:121**
- Williamson, Edward (Bishop of Swansea and Brecon), **50:136**
 Bishop Williamson Garden, **50:136**
- Williamson, Johan, marriage of, **31:52**
- Winston, William (Rev.)
 Penderyn Church (St. Cynog), rector of, **49:81–84**
- Winstone, Richard (shopkeeper), **50:118**
 Burges Mill (Brecon Priory Mill), leaseholder, **50:117–118**
- Winstone, Walter (stonemason)
 Burges Mill (Brecon Priory Mill), leaseholder, **50:117–118**
- Winter, Dr.
 Brecon infirmary, honorary physician at, **33:123**
- Withy, John (surveyor)
 Pryse, Walter, estate survey by (1738), **50:48**
- Women and Property in Early Modern England* (Erickson, A. L.), **31:44**
- Women's Army Auxiliary Corps
 formation of, **49:121–122**
- Women's Land Army (WWI & WWII), **38:94–96**
 Crickhowell, women of and role in (WWI), **49:108, 49:119–121, 49:121ill**
 recruitment to, **49:108–112**
 training centre for (WWI), **49:121, 49:121ill**
 Vaughan, Hilda, role in (WWI), **49:120**
- women's rights, **42:77–79**
 Belgian refugees in Britain, **49:112**
 Drummond, Flora, and activities of, **49:110, 49:110ill**
 employment of women, and impact of WWI, **49:115–122, 49:117–118**
 and legislation involving (19th C.), **42:80–81**
 Pankhurst, Emmeline, and 'votes-for-women' campaign, **49:109–110**
 Qualification of Women Act (1907), **42:82**
 suffrage, and suffragist activities, **42:78–79, 42:83**
 'Women's Right to Serve' campaign (WWI), **49:110–111**
- Wontner, Gerald, **46:27**
 Crickhowell Cricket Club, role in, **46:26–27**
- Wood, Thomas, Colonel (MP)
 infirmary building, and donation made by, **33:123**
- Wood, Thomas (of Gwernyfed)
 Davies, Reynold, friendship with, **32:107**
- Woodcock, Martine, **46:16**
- Wooding, David Lewis, **33:105, 33:106**
- Woolf, Pip, **50:158**
 'The Big Draw' event, organisation of, **32:8, 38:125**
 Brecknock Museum and Art Gallery, artist in residence, **33:9, 38:125**
- Woolford, Patricia

- Agincourt Celebration Banner (2015), **49:22**, **49:22ill**
- Woolhope Club
 chambered tombs, excavation of, **39:30-31**
- woollen industry, **50:108**
 'Brecknocks' cloth, **50:108**
 in Brecon, **50:118–119**, **50:121–122**
Brethyn Llwyd (cloth), **50:124**
 Burges Mill (Brecon Priory Mill), **50:7-8**, **50:108–136**
 decline of in Wales, **50:117**, **50:127**
 fulling mills, **50:109–110**, **50:137n8**
 guilds associated with, **50:108**
 industrialisation and mechanisation of, **50:117**, **50:126ill**
 Rural Industries Bureau, and support for, **50:127–128**
 survey of (by William Crankshaw, 1926), **50:127**
 tuckers, **50:110–111**
 Welsh wool, and promotion of, **50:127**
- Worcester, Marquis of
 Lord President, Council of the Marches (17th C.), **42:33**
 opposition to, **42:33-34**
- Worcester Cottage (Cyffredin, Llangynidr), **52:95**, **52:97**, **52:108–112**, **52:110ill–111ill**, **52:114–115**
 residents of, **52:108–112**
- Wordsworth, John
Abergavenny, The, Captain of, **37:71–72**
- Wordsworth, William
Anecdote For Fathers, **40:23**, **40:29**, **40:35-36**
 Thelwall, John, friendship with, **40:22**, **40:23-24**, **40:29**
- workhouses *see also* Poor Law
 able-bodied inmates, employment of, **31:100–101**
 abuse of inmates, **31:93**
 Brecknock Union Workhouse, **46:83–97**
 Brecon, **31:84**, **33:129**, **33:130**, **33:134**, **46:89**
 Builth Workhouse, **46:84**
 casual paupers, treatment of, **31:101**
 census of Brecknock (1841-1911), and analysis of inmates, **46:86–87**
 census records (1841-91), **31:89–91**
 Crickhowell, **31:81–82**, **31:85–87**, **33:127**, **46:84**
 Danyffawdog, **31:85**, **31:86**, **31:87**, **31:89–91**, **31:89tab**, **31:92ill**, **31:93–94**, **31:100–101**, **31:105**
 diet of inmates, **31:97–100**, **31:98tab**
 educational provision in, **31:94–95**
 Hay Workhouse, **46:84**
Hereford Journal, view of, **31:87–89**
 inspections of, **31:100–102**
 Llangattock (Breconshire), **31:94**, **32:113**, **32:115**, **32:119**
 Llanthetty (Breconshire), **31:84**
 medical officers, Poor Law, **33:127–128**
 outdoor relief, illegality and provision of, **31:105**
 pauper's smock, **31:88ill**
 rate of relief per head (1835-45), **31:105–106**, **31:106tab**
 segregation of paupers, **31:85–86**
- Works of Henry Vaughan: Introduction and Texts 1646-1652; Texts 1654-1678, Letters, & Medical Marginalia;*

Commentaries and Bibliography (Dickson, Donald R., Rudrum, Alan, & Wilcher, Robert)
review of, **50:149–150**

World War I

Abertillery War Memorial, **49:126–127**, **49:126ill**
Belgian refugees in Britain, **46:137–145**, **46:137ill**, **49:112–113**
Crickhowell, women of and role in, **49:108–127**
employment of women, and impact of, **49:115–122**
First Aid Nursing Yeomanry, **49:116**
food control committees and rationing, **49:122**
impact of, **49:123–124**
memorials and commemorations, **49:124–127**
military nurses, and Voluntary Aid Detachment (VAD), **49:115**
munitions factories, and female workforces, **49:117–118**, **49:117ill**, **49:125**
'No-Conscription Fellowship,' and founding of, **49:112**
recruitment and volunteers for, and role of women in, **49:108–112**
voluntary labour and Women's Voluntary Service, role of, **49:112–114**
women, and role in, **49:108–127**
Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, **49:121–122**
Women's Land Army, and contribution of, **49:108**, **49:119–121**, **49:121ill**
women's memorials and cenotaphs, **49:124–125**, **49:125ill**
women's suffrage campaigners, and role in recruitment for, **49:109–110**

World War II

agriculture and land use, changes to, **38:88–89**
blacksmiths, and activities in support of, **38:88–89**
Brecon and Radnor Express, and role played in, **38:87–89**
Brecon County Herb Committee, **38:90**
children, and use of in war effort, **38:91**, **38:93–94**
County Produce Movement, **38:90**
County War Agriculture Executive Committee, and duties of, **38:85–87**
dairy farming, and increase in, **38:89**
'Dig for Victory' campaign, **38:87–88**, **38:90**
Emergency Regulations (Defence) Act (1939), **38:85**
evacuation of farmland, and other uses for, **38:89–90**
evacuees from urban areas, **38:96–99**
farm labour, shortages of and POW use, **38:92**
harvest camps and farm labour, **38:92–93**
'Plough-up' campaign, **38:86**, **38:88–89**
potatoes, and increased production of, **38:91**
rose-hip campaign, **38:90**
rural Breconshire, life during, **38:85–100**
voluntary labour and Women's Voluntary Service, role of, **38:91**, **38:92**
Women's Land Army, and contribution of, **38:94–96**

Worrall's Directory of South Wales

Crickhowell, and description of (1875), **40:38**, **40:41**
railway companies in Brecon, **40:94**

Wye, River

Hay, and approach to (c.1830), **52:25ill**
medieval boundary, **52:24–25**
toll-bridge over, **52:25**

Wynne, William

History of Wales Comprehending the Lives and Succession of the Princes of Wales., **47:35-36**
Wyntour, John, **47:32**

Y

Y Beibl Cyssegr-lan, sef yr Hen Destament, a'r Newydd (Morgan, William), **51:71**

Y Gaer (Brecon Cultural Hub), **49:19**

accessions (2018), **50:19ill-21ill**, **50:19-21**

accessions (2020), **52:17-18**

Annual Report (2020), **52:15-19**

Armed Forces Community Day, and role in, **50:19**

Brecknock Society and Museum Friends, and support from, **50:9**

Brecon market hall, signs from and acquisition of, **52:17**, **52:17ill**

Brycheiniog Chairman's Report (2019), **51:11-21**

Brycheiniog Chairman's Report (2020), **52:9-11**

Connecting Communities and Collections project, **50:18**, **52:15**

Conservation and Display project, and fund-raising for (2018), **50:9-10**, **50:22**, **52:9-10**

Covid-19, and impact of (2020), **52:9**, **52:11**, **52:15**, **52:18-19**

Craig-y-Nos Castle, fireplace tile from (acquisition of), **51:28**, **51:28ill**

Donors' and Funders' Board, **51:21**

education programmes, and volunteers, **50:19**, **51:26**, **52:15-16**, **52:16ill**

'Enhancing the Visitor Experience' (EVE), and fund-raising for, **49:10-11**

Forest Toys (of Brockenhurst), toys donated to, **50:20ill-21ill**, **50:20-21**

Garfield Weston Foundation, and funding from, **50:10**

Garratt, Sam, acquisition of work by, **51:27**, **51:28ill**, **52:18**

Golledge, Diana, paintings of musicians at (1995), acquisition of, **50:19ill-20ill**, **50:19-20**

Interpretation Project, and funding for, **50:10**

King Charles bed, **52:11ill**

Llangors Lake log-boat, display of, **50:17ill**

Mansfield, Andrea, Volunteer Coordinator, **50:22**

naming of, **49:10**

online activities, **52:16**

opening of, and planning for, **50:9-10**, **51:11**, **51:12ill**, **51:25**, **51:25ill**, **52:15**

painted plate depicting Sarah Siddons (Flight, Barr & Barr, painted by Thomas Baxter, c.1814), **51:28ill**, **51:28-29**

Shire Hall and Assize Court, **50:17ill**

'signing off' of construction work, **52:11**

social media engagement, **50:19**, **51:26**

St. David's Ursuline Convent School, prie-dieu acquired from, **52:18**, **52:18ill**

St. Illtyd's Church (Llanilltyd), pulpit and desk from, **50:21**, **50:21ill**

teaching spaces, and allocation of, **51:11**

volunteers and recruitment of, **50:10**, **50:22**, **51:29**, **52:15**

Y Grŵp Cymreig yn 70 (The Welsh Group at 70) (Moore, David)

review of, **50:158-159**

Yeats, Osborne (of Llangattock Court), **34:46**

Llwynon farm and 'Spitful Inn' (Llangattock), ownership of, **45:58**

Yny Lhyvyr Hwnn (Pryse, John), **31:57-58**

Ynyscedwyn House (Ystradgynlais)

plaque from, **31:13**

Ynyscedwyn Iron Works (Ystradgynlais)

Crane, George, owner of, **33:130**

- Crane Foundry, **51:27ill**
- Evans, David, owner of, **51:26, 51:27ill**
- Price, William (Dr., of Glantwrch, Ystalyfera), surgeon at, **33:130**
- Ynys-fain 'clockmaker's house (Traean-glas parish), **43:123, 43:125ill**
- Ynysyfelin (Cwmtâf valley), **45:116–117, 45:118ill**
 - Bethel Baptist Chapel (Old and New), **45:118ill, 45:130–131, 45:130ill–131ill**
 - flooding of, **45:115, 45:116–119**
 - Pont ar Dâf, **45:117, 45:118ill**
- Young, William Weston, **40:78**
 - 'Dinas Firebrick' works, **40:79**
 - watercolour map of land near Abercave, **49:23, 49:24ill**
- '*Young Men to Arms: The First World War in the Crickhowell District* (Williams, Geoff and Wallace, Ryland)
 - review of, **49:159**
- Yr Hen Bersoniaid Llengar*, **34:139**
 - Price, Thomas, membership of, **34:139**
- Ystrad Yw (Brecon), **38:49, 40:129–130**
 - Arwystli dynasty, and exile of, **38:49–52**
 - Gwŷr Llydaw (the Men of Letavia), and boar hunting, **40:130**
- Ystradfellte
 - area relief map, **31:10**
 - Castell Coch, **44:38**
 - Parish Church, and rectors of, **49:81, 49:81ill, 49:82–83**
- Ystradgynlais
 - Belgian refugees at (WWI), **46:137–145, 46:137ill**
 - Tredegar Estate sales (1915), **45:33**
 - Ynyscedwyn House, **31:13**
 - Ynyscedwyn Iron Works, **33:130**
- Ystrywaid (street) *see also* Brecon, Struet, The
 - place-name, and interpretation of, **39:57–59**